

ENGRAVING SOURCE BOOK

VOL. 27.2

Your Source for all Engraving Supplies & Fabrication Services.





innovative solutions for engraving & marking

THE GRAVOGRAPH TOTAL SOLUTION

Over 25 global subsidiaries serving customers worldwide...







A Culture of Excellence

Gravograph is the world's leading manufacturer of rotary and laser engraving machines, materials, impact marking systems, accessories, and engraving software. For over 70 years, Gravograph has remained the industry benchmark. Our systems are the highest quality and the longest lasting. This success is built on three fundamentals: a primary focus on the needs of our customers, continually delivering state-of-the-art technology, combined with industry leading customer service from over 800 employees worldwide.

We pride ourselves on the fact that the majority of people you deal with are company employees. All Gravograph representatives receive engraving, software and materials training. Our technical support team has encountered most issues that you can possibly think of in our industry, and can therefore provide better solutions, faster. Our sales team is also trained to be solutions based, and are concerned with the real needs of the customer. The Gravograph name represents a worldwide network working around the clock (literally) to provide our customers with exceptional permanent marking solutions.

The Gravograph difference is founded on:

- a complete solutions approach: products that are designed to work individually or in harmony
- a complete technology solution: software, accessories, machines and consumables
- a complete support solution: field and telephone technical support, combined with internal and external sales consultants
- a complete training solution: on-site training, phone support, a website knowledgebase and our traveling Engravers Academy

As the leader in the global engraving and marking industry, we have tailored solutions for all applications including personalization, signage and traceability.

The comprehensive Gravograph product line includes:

- the world's largest and most innovative range of rotary engraving systems
- state-of-the-art laser engraving systems
- the world's leader in innovative engraving software designed inhouse for use with Gravograph products
- the world's most comprehensive range of high quality engraving materials
- a 24/7 online storefront, the Gravostore, offering a wide range of engraving products
- versatile micro-percussion marking systems
- responsive in-house fabrication services

The total solution concept is completed by GravoStyle[™], a single solution software for both laser and rotary engravers. This new generation software enables users to switch engraving technologies, and transfer between engraving applications without changing to another software program.

Gravograph develops and markets the world's highest quality, durable marking solutions to our customers, and exceeds the industry standards for product and service performance. Our global quality management system ensures that our products and services are continuously improved, and that all of our team members are dedicated to ensuring an outstanding customer experience.



CONTENTS

| UUINILINIU | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Fabrication and Custom Services | Fabrication Services Custom Services Custom Colors on Demand | 13 |
| Indoor Plastics | Gravoply® Ultra Gravolase® Metallics Gravoply™ Laser Flexilase Gravoply® 1 Gravoply® 1 Design Gravoply® 2 Gravoply® 3C Metallex® Stickalase® Rubbalase Gravostrat® Phenolic | .18 19 20 .21 .23 .24 .26 .27 .28 |
| Metals | Gravometal Premium Brass Gravobrass Exterior Gravostral Gravoxal Anodized Aluminum AlumaMARK Colored and Marbled Steel Colored Aluminum and Trophy Brass | 31 32 33 34 35 |
| Indoor/Outdoor Plastics | GravoTac™ GravoTac Exterior™ Gravoglas® 1 Gravoglas® 2-Plex Gravofoil Acrylic Calendered & Reflective Vinyl Braille/Accessories | 38 39 40 43 43 44 |
| Frames, Plaques & Gift Items | Frames Signs Legend Plates Badges Sign Holders & Plate Bases Engravables Laserable Wood | 51 54 55 60 64 |
| Accessories, Machines & Software | Engraving Supplies Engraving Cutters Jigs & Holding Devises Regulating Noses Fabrication Equipment Manual Machines Rotary Machines Large Tables Laser Machines Laser Parameters Machine Accessories Engraving Software Services | .87 .95 .96 .97 .100 101 .104 105 .08 .106 |





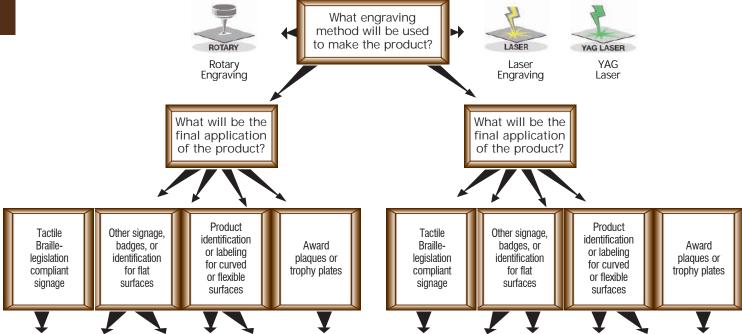
















METAL

Gravometal

Gravostral

Gravoxal







METAL

Gravoxal

PLAQUES Gravoply Ultra Colored and Marbled Steel Colored Aluminum and **Trophy Brass** Gravostral Gravoxal





BRAILLE GravoTac Gravoglas 2 (matte)

Gravoply 1 Metallex Gravoply Ultra Gravoply 2 Gravoply 3C Gravoglas 2 GravoTac Gravostrat Gravoply Laser Gravoglas 1

PLASTIC

PLASTIC

Gravoply Ultra Gravolase Gravofoil Gravoply Laser

Gravolase Gravometal **BRAILLE PLASTIC**

GravoTac Gravoply Ultra (exterior) **Gravoply Laser** Gravolase Metallex

METAL

Gravoxal AlumaMark Gravometal (Black) Colored & Marbled Steel

PLASTIC AlumaMARK

Gravoply Ultra Gravolase **Gravoply Laser** Stickalase

METAL PLAQUES

Gravoply Ultra Colored and Marbled Steel Gravoxal Gravolase (Black)













BRAILLE

GravoTac Exterior

PLASTIC

Gravoply Ultra Gravoglas 1

METAL

PLASTIC Gravoply Ultra

PLAQUES Gravoply Ultra **BRAILLE**

GravoTac Exterior Gravoglas 2-Plex **PLASTIC**

Gravoply Ultra Gravoglas 2 Gravoglas 1

METAL

Gravobrass Exterior

PLASTIC

Gravoply Ultra Gravofoil

PLAQUES

Gravoply Ultra Gravobrass Exterior

WHAT MAKES OUR MATERIALS THE BEST

There are several reasons why Gravograph is the best source for engraving materials. We have the most experience in the industry, as well as the greatest number of resources to help you meet your material needs. Our educated Customer Solutions Center, 1-800 technical support line, special-order capabilities, and unparalleled QUALITY are the greatest reasons to buy your materials from us.

Quality is a somewhat vague word. Therefore, it is important that we highlight the unique characteristics which make our materials second to none.

RAW MATERIALS – All of our raw materials are 100% prime. This means that we do not use any regrinds. We only use virgin materials. This means consistent thickness and consistent color, which means consistent engraving performance.

CAP CONSISTENCY – Customers who have used both our material and competitive material continually applaud our cap consistency. This didn't happen by accident. We extrude the cap and core separately, then laminate the layers together days after each layer has cooled and solidified. Each layer is continually monitored with an advanced "gamma backscatter gauge" during the entire extrusion process. Final samples are manually "gauged" after extrusion. The cheaper way to produce the material is to

marry the layers together while they are in the extrusion process. This is referred to as "coextrusion". (See figure A). Problems with this method arise because the products are still in a



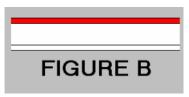
molten state at this stage. While you can maintain a consistent overall thickness, the thickness of each individual layer cannot be accurately maintained.

COLOR CONSISTENCY – We only use color concentrates that are controlled to less than 1 E (a variance of 2 E qualifies as a commercial color match). A precise method of metering the color concentrate is also employed. During extrusion, the opacity is periodically tested with a calibrated densitometer, which gives a numerical value of opacity that is compared to the master value. Finally, the finished product is compared to color masters (which are classified by color and surface finish), under Macbeth color inspection lights.

Indoor/outdoor - UV Stable - Our versatile indoor/outdoor materials maintain their original color even in the toughest environments since they are UV stabilized. These materials can also be used for indoor facility signs where UV lighting can affect the color integrity, as well as properties of the plastic.

SHEET FLATNESS – Gravograph uses an in-line extrusion process, which means the material has never been in roll form. This process removes the inherent curling tendencies of rolled product. Then, the lamination process is controlled (through even temperature distribution) to produce a final flat sheet. More importantly, all our 2-ply indoor materials are actually 3-ply materials. The problem inherent with 2-ply indoor materials originates from the fact that the cap and core are made of different materials. This is true with all major engraving sheet-stock providers (not just Gravograph). What happens in this situation is that the materials are pressed completely flat during the heated lamination process, but since the two different materials have different expansion/contraction characteristics, the

final product tends to curl a little as it cools. To overcome this problem, we actually put a cap on each side of the core. This layering technique balances the "pulling" from each cap, and the result is a sheet that lays flat. Therefore, when you purchase a



sheet of red/white Gravoply, the sheet is actually constructed with a red cap, over a white core, over another white cap. (See Figure B) Our outdoor sheet stock (Gravoglas 2-Plex) does not require this triple layer effect, because the cap and the core are actually made of identical modified acrylic.

WHY DO YOU CARE?

We understand the importance of color consistency, but perhaps you've never considered cap consistency as a very important trait. Well, how many times have you had to re-run a job because half-way through completion, the cutter didn't reach all the way through the cap? It's especially frustrating after a large matrixed job runs for over an hour, and you return only to find out the job has to be re-run. Trying to engrave deeper to compensate can add wear to your cutter, reduce your productivity, and "bleed" characters together. How much time have you spent trying to make a "bowed" sheet lay flat? When creating raised letter signage, how many times when weeding the profile material from the base material has it snapped into numerous little pieces requiring extra time to clean? It all comes down to the old adage: "time is money".

It is worth the extra effort to provide a quality product which reduces problem engraving and maximizes your bottom line.

KNOW YOUR PLASTICS

GRAVOPLY ULTRA (p. 17)

Our most versatile product yet. This micro-cap product allows fine detailed engraving similar to a foil cap product (like Gravoply 2,) but the non-foil solid plastic cap offers more overall durability. This cap is so durable, in fact, it can be used indoor or outdoor. Even better, this fully UV stable 2-ply product can be engraved with a rotary or laser engraver. This product is available in a variety of overall thicknesses .020", .062", .090" (0.5 mm, 1.6 mm, 2.4 mm) and offers many matte and satin surface finishes to choose from. Reduce your overall inventory value by stocking just one product line for all your 2-ply needs.

GRAVOLASE (p. 18)

Similar in appearance to the Metallex product line, Gravolase uses many of the same foil cap layers. However, Gravolase uses a core of laserable solid DR plastic, instead of ABS plastic. DR is a special formulation of a modified acrylic known best for its laserability. Available in either a flexible .020" (0.5 mm) or a sturdy .062" (1.6 mm) overall thickness.

GRAVOPLY LASER (p. 19)

An indoor laserable product at a lower price. Construction of material is an acrylic core and a foil cap designed for detailed engraving. This product is offered in a wide range of colors which are laser and rotary engravable. Excellent for interior signage.

FLEXILASE (p. 20)

Flexilase™ is a high-resolution material that is flexible and engraves on rotary and CO2 laser systems. Just 0.25mm (0.01 inches) thick, Flexilase™ is ultra-flexible and an ideal solution for all your engraving needs on curved and flat surfaces. Whatever technology you use—laser or mechanical engraving—Flexilase™ offers outstanding cutting and engraving results.

GRAVOPLY 1 (p. 21)

Still our most popular product, Gravoply 1 is constructed with a standard .010" (0.25 mm) cap layer and perfect for almost any indoor application.

GRAVOPLY 2 (p. 24)

The microthin .001" (0.025 mm) foil cap of Gravoply 2 allows for very fine detailed engraving. While this is perfect for small text and/or intricate logos required of many indoor applications, the thicker cap of Gravoply 1 may be better for many industrial applications where long-term cap durability may be put to the test. Gravoply 2 comes standard with a matte surface finish, but we now have Gravoply 2 Gloss available which has a glossy clear protective cap layer.

GRAVOPLY 3C (p. 26)

3-ply "double-faced" materials typically have a cap on either side of the core, so you can engrave on either side of the material. However, this 3-ply "double-faced" material is constructed with 3 layers to be engraved from one side. The unique composition allows you to create a 3-color interior sign with your engraver. Engrave to .004" (0.1 mm) to expose the first core, and to .012" (0.3 mm) to expose the second core.

METALLEX (p. 27)

It's the plastic that looks like metal. Save weight and expense for all your indoor metallic applications! Most popular for creating badges. Available in a variety of colors and 3 surface styles. The original Metallex is constructed with a laminated metallic foil cap. Metallex 2 has a special surface treatment to add scratch resistance to the beautiful yet sensitive

metallic foil cap. Metallex Gloss has an added glossy clear protective cap layer over the metallic foil – designed for the ultimate in scratch resistance.

METALLEX 2 (p. 27)

See Metallex. Metallex 2 has an extra clear coating that is applied to add more protection to the surface.

STICKALASE (p. 28)

Available in black/white or silver/black. This .004'' (0.09 mm) thick, adhesive backed laserable plastic is perfect for bar-codes, cylindrical labeling, ID plates or trophy plates. Sold in $4.72'' \times 32.8'$ rolls (120 mm x 10 m rolls.)

RUBBALASE (p. 28)

A natural rubber product sold in sheets is perfect for creating high quality rubber stamps with your laser machine.

GRAVOSTRAT (p. 29)

Phenolic is a very rigid fibrous product that can be susceptible to humidity, but is usually chosen for its fire-retardant qualities.

GRAVOTAC (p. 37)

The design of GravoTac provides the core (substrate) and cap (profile) layers separately. By outlining the desired images or text in the adhesive backed profile layer and peeling away the excess material, GravoTac creates raised letter signage compliant with Braille ADA regulations. The raised letter process is also a great way to create multi-colored signage with your engraving machine.

GRAVOGLAS 1 (p. 39)

This acrylic 2-ply is designed exclusively for subsurface engraving, and is suitable for outdoor applications. Gravoglas 1 has a thin micro-cap on a very rigid clear solid acrylic core. The thin cap offers fine detailed engraving – and it is laserable too!

GRAVOGLAS 2-PLEX (p. 40)

Designed with the same .01" (0.25 mm) cap thickness as our standard indoor plastic Gravoply 1, the UV stability of Gravoglas 2-Plex makes it perfect for all outdoor applications. Available in matte, glossy or textured surface finishes for surface or subsurface engraving.

GRAVOFOIL (p. 43)

Sold in sheet form, this .008" (0.2 mm) thick adhesive backed product is for use with a rotary engraver. It creates an industrial strength, permanently engraved sticker. The very flexible PVC construction allows it to conform to many product applications. This material is not suitable for laser engraving.

ACRYLIC (p. 43)

Available in clear, white, and black. Colors are often used for back plating, where you take acrylic and glue and add another material to the surface. This thickness adds to the appearance. Clear acrylic can be subsurface engraved.

VINYL (p. 44)

Used to create vinyl lettering that appears on banners, windows, autos, etc. Typically cut with a vinyl plotter machine, this single-ply adhesive backing material is perfect for almost any outdoor application. Available in .0032" (3.2 mil) thick calendered vinyl, or .0055" (5.5 mil) thick reflective vinyl. Sold in full rolls only.

Go online for the most up-to-date catalogs - Materials, Engravables, Fonts...

GRAVOMETAL PREMIUM BRASS (p. 30)



Now available for a variety of applications. Gravometal has a thin protective lacquer coating to protect the surface from oxidizing over time, but is only suitable for indoor environments.

GRAVOBRASS PREMIUM EXTERIOR BRASS (p. 31)



Gravobrass Exterior is a solid raw brass typically used for office building exteriors, commonly called "Doctor Plates". If you do not want the appearance of aging or oxidizing brass, it will be necessary to coat the final engraved (and likely paint-filled) product with an exterior-grade clear lacquer before or soon after mounting.

GRAVOSTRAL (p. 32)



The cap is metal, the core is Phenolic. Perfect for quality interior metal signage. The .010" (0.25 mm) aluminum caps cover a black Phenolic core. You will never need to paint fill this metal product after engraving. This product can save you time and money.

GRAVOXAL (p. 33)



This solid sheet of aluminum has an anodized surface. The anodization colors the actual metal to a depth of .001" to .002" (0.025 mm to 0.05mm) and is typically more durable than a painted surface. For this reason, anodized aluminum is often used for industrial applications requiring a durable surface finish.

While anodized aluminum can be engraved with a laser engraver, an engraved contrast will only be realized with gold, black, or colored anodizing. The silver version has a clear anodization.

ALUMAMARK (p. 34)



Bir This special line of anodized aluminum produces black characters when lasered with any standard CO2 laser engraver. No oxidation or paint fill needed. N Available in matte silver, satin silver and satin gold in thicknesses

.005" (0.127 mm) and .020" (0.508 mm). Also available with adhesive backing.

COLORED STEEL (p. 35)



Colored Steel is actually a brass-plated steel product designed for use with a laser machine. This product returns a brilliant gold lettering when engraved with a laser engraver. The clear layer of lacquer under the polyester-based

top coat or paint protects the brass from oxidizing for years to come. The great appearance and low price have made Colored Steel a favorite of trophy shops using laser engravers. Since the top coating is painted with a polyester-based paint, the surface is sublimation-receptive for dye-sublimation transfers. The masking on this product is clear, so you can print your dyes directly through the masking for easier clean up. Sublimation images work best with white, silver or gold colors.

MARBLED STEEL (p. 35)



Built just like our Colored Steel (above), the final layer of paint on marbled steel is a faux marble pattern. All the other great properties of Colored Steel remain the same on this version of Colored Steel.

COLORED ALUMINUM (p. 36)



This aluminum has been painted with a polyester-based paint. It is the preferred choice for economical trophy plates. Since top coating of Colored Aluminum is painted with a polyester-based paint, the surface is sublimation-receptive for dyesublimation transfers. The masking on this product is clear, so you can print your dyes directly through the

masking for easier clean up. Sublimation images work best with white, silver or gold colors.

TROPHY BRASS (p. 36)



An economical brass alternative for signs, trophy plates, awards and plaques designed for use with a rotary engraving machine. Trophy Brass can provide you the rich appeal of engraved brass without the associated cost.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

| | Use | Material | Surface | Method of engraving | Engraving depth |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| GRAVOLASE METALLICS | Indoor | Modified Acrylic | Brushed/Glossy/Matte | Rotary/Laser | .002" / 0.01mm |
| GRAVOPLY LASER | Indoor | Modified Acrylic | Matte | Rotary/Laser | .002" / 0.01mm |
| FLEXILASE | Indoor | Modified Acrylic | Matte/Brushed/Glossy | Rotary/Laser | .002" / 0.01mm |
| GRAVOPLY 1 | Indoor | ABS | Satin/Matte/Textured | Rotary | .012" / 0.03mm |
| GRAVOPLY 2 | Indoor | ABS | Matte/Glossy | Rotary | .002" / 0.01mm |
| GRAVOPLY 3C | Indoor | ABS | Matte | Rotary | .002"/.014" 0.1mm/0.3mm |
| METALLEX | Indoor | ABS | Matte/Glossy | Rotary/Laser | .001" / 0.01mm |
| STICKALASE | Indoor | Plastic | Matte | Laser | .001" / 0.025mm |
| GRAVOSTRAT | Indoor | Phenolic | Low Glare | Rotary | .012" / 0.03mm |
| GRAVOTAC | Indoor | Modified Acrylic | Matte | Rotary | .032"/.064" 0.1mm/1.63mm |
| GRAVOMETAL | Indoor | Brass | Matte/Satin/Glossy | Rotary/Burnish/Diamond/Laser | Rotary .003" 0.1mm |
| GRAVOSTRAL | Indoor | Phenolic | Matte/Satin | Rotary | .011" /0.03mm |
| GRAVOXAL | Indoor | Aluminum | Matte/Glossy | Rotary/Diamond/Laser | Rotary .003" 0.1mm |
| ALUMAMARK | Indoor | Aluminum | Matte/Satin | Laser | .001" / 0.025mm |
| COLORED STEEL | Indoor | Steel | Satin/Glossy | Burnish/Diamond/Laser | Burnish .002" 0.1mm |
| MARBLED STEEL | Indoor | Steel | Glossy | Burnish/Diamond/Laser | Burnish .002" 0.1mm |
| COLORED ALUMINUM | Indoor | Aluminum | Satin/Glossy | Rotary/Diamond | Rotary .001" 0.1mm |
| TROPHY BRASS | Indoor | Brass | Satin/Glossy | Rotary/Burnish/Diamond | Rotary .006" 0.1 mm |
| GRAVOTAC EXTERIOR | Indoor/ Outdoor | Modified Acrylic | Matte | Rotary/Laser | .032"/.064" 0.1mm/1.63mm |
| METALLEX 2 | Indoor | ABS | Matte/Glossy | Rotary/Laser | .001" / 0.01mm |
| GRAVOBRASS EXTERIOR | Indoor/ Outdoor | Brass | Glossy/Satin | Rotary | .003" / 0.01mm |
| GRAVOPLY ULTRA | Indoor/ Outdoor | Modified Acrylic | Matte | Rotary/Laser | .003" / 0.01mm |
| GRAVOGLAS 1 | Indoor/ Outdoor | Acrylic | Glossy | Rotary/Laser | .008" / 0.02mm |
| GRAVOGLAS 2-PLEX | Indoor/ Outdoor | Modified Acrylic | Matte/Glossy/Textured | Rotary | .012" / 0.03mm |
| GRAVOFOIL | Indoor/ Outdoor | PVC | Matte | Rotary | .001" / 0.025mm |
| ACRYLIC | Indoor/ Outdoor | Acrylic | Glossy | Rotary | Varies |
| VINYL | Indoor/ Outdoor | Vinyl | Glossy/Reflective | Cutting | .005" / 0.01mm |
| | | | | | |

Due to print variations, material colors represented in this catalog may vary slightly from actual colors.

| Recommended cutter | Grinding clearance | | Cutter type | Needs Iubrication | Saw | Shear | Bend | Stamp | Screen | Sublimatable |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------|----------------------|-----|-------|------|-------|--------|--------------|
| 34108 | 40 | 30 | Carbide | N | • | • | | • | • | |
| 34108-34117 | 40 | 30 | Carbide | N | | | | | | |
| 34108-34117 | 40 | 30 | Carbide | N | | • | | • | • | |
| 34012-34022 | 40 | 30 | Carbide | N | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 34012-34022 | 40 | 30 | Carbide | N | • | • | | • | • | |
| 34012-34022 | 40 | 30 | Carbide | N | • | - | | • | • | |
| 34012-34022 | 38 | 30 | Carbide | N | • | - | | • | • | |
| Laser | Laser | | Laser | N/A | | | | • | • | |
| 33989-33998 | 38 | 30 | Carbide | N | • | | | | | |
| 45704 | 40 | 30 | Carbide | N | • | | | • | • | |
| 34024-34033 | 40 | 30 | Carbide | Υ | | | | • | • | |
| 33989-33998 | 38 | 30 | Carbide | Υ | • | | | | | |
| 34024-34033 | 40 | 30 | Carbide | Υ | | - | | | • | |
| Laser | Laser | | Laser | | | - | | | • | |
| 34024-34033 | N/A | N/A | Carbide | N | | - | | | • | |
| 34024-34033 | N/A | N/A | Carbide | N | | - | | | • | • |
| 34024-34033 | 40 | 30 | Carbide | Y | | • | | | • | |
| 34024-34033 | 40 | 30 | Carbide | N | | - | | | • | |
| 45704 | 40 | 30 | Carbide | N | • | | | • | • | |
| 34012-34022 | 38 | 30 | Carbide | N | • | | | • | • | |
| 34024-34033 | 40 | 30 | Carbide | Y | • | | | • | • | |
| 34108-34117 | 40 | 35 | Steel | N | • | | | • | • | |
| 34108-34117 | 40 | 35 | Steel | N* | • | | | | | |
| 34108-34117 | 40 | 35 | Steel | N | • | | | • | | |
| 33989-33998 | 38 | 30 | Carbide | N | | | | | • | |
| 34036-34044 | N/A | N/A | Steel | N | | | | • | | |
| 34036-34044 | N/A | N/A | Vinyl Knife | N | | | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAVOGRAPH LASER PARAMETERS FOR LS100 & LS100EX - 35W

| 1/2 | y = ₹2 | 15 | þ | ≥0 | Ψ. | | - | Thirt | 0 |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|
| ower | Speed | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Туре | Dpi | Thickness | Comments |
| 30% | 100% | 1 | | Before | no | Vector | 500 | | |
| 60% | 100% | 1 | 2 | Before | по | Raster | 500 | 1 19 | |
| 100% | 1% | 1 | 120 | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,3900" | |
| 100% | 8% | 1 | - 120 | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,1170" | |
| 100% | 5% | 1 | 191 | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,1950" | |
| | ALUMA | MARK | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | y ri z | 1-9 | D) | 20 | Ψ. | | | | |
| ower | Speed | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Туре | Dpi | Thickness | Comments |
| 30% | 50% | 1 | - Tucus | Before | no | Vector | 500 | - 2 | |
| 30% | 80% | 1 | | Before | no | Raster | 500 | - | |
| 0070 | | | | Deloie | 110 | Nasier | .500 | | |
| 14 | FLEXIL | THE PERSON NAMED IN | N | ~ | | | | | II. |
| /Z | 7-62 | 19 | l | ≥0 | Ψ. | | Dpi | Thickness | Comments |
| Power | Speed | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Туре | Media. | AND SOUTH PLANTS. | Supplement of General Park |
| 10% | 100% | Ť | | Before | no | Vector | 500 | l a | |
| 30% | 100% | 1 | (-) | Before | no | Raster | 500 | 8 | Gravogrip advised |
| 35% | 30% | 1 | 121 | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,0098" | |
| | GRAVO | OGLAS 1 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | y ≓ X | 1-9 | И | ≥0 | Ψ. | | | | |
| Power | Speed | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Type | Dpi | Thickness | Comments |
| 80% | 40% | 1 43363 | r ocus | Before | no | Vector | 500 | 2 | Subsurface engraving |
| 80% | 40% | 1 | -0.117" | Before | no | Raster | 500 | | Subsurface engraving |
| 100% | 18% | 1 | (4) | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,0585" | Keep the plastic film on the material |
| 100% | 10% | 1 | 645 | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,1170" | Keep the plastic film on the material |
| 100% | 5% | 1 | 7#3 | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,1950* | Keep the plastic film on the material |
| | GRAVIO | OLASE ME | TALLICS | | 1 | | | | And the Manager of the Control of th |
| M. | | | 79.5 | 200 | ₹. | | | | |
| 1 /2 | Z | 1-9 | Ч | 20 | - | <u></u> | Dpi | Thickness | Comments |
| Power | Speed | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Туре | | | |
| 10% | 100% | 1 | (1) | Before | no | Vector | 500 | * | |
| 40% | 100% | 1. | 540 | Before | no | Raster | 500 | E. CONTRACTOR | |
| 70% | 40% | 1 | (*) | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,0195" | |
| 100% | 25% | 1 | <u>:•2</u> | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,0624" | |
| | GRAV | OMETALL | MATTE | | - | | | | |
| 1/2 | ׎ | 15 | d | ≥0 | <u>¥</u> . | | Dpi | Thickness | Comments |
| Power | Speed | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Туре | Dpi | HIGHIESS | Commons |
| 30% | 100% | 1 | <u> </u> | Before | no | Vector | 500 | 1 | For all Gravometall materials |
| 50% | 100% | # | 3 | Before | no | Raster | 500 | | For all Gravometall materials |
| | GRAVO | OPLY 2 | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1-9 | Н | 50 | Ψ | | | | |
| 11. | | | 9.1 | 20 | 214 | \overline{x} | Dpi | Thickness | Comments |
| ₹ z | | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Туре | par 1775-21 | | |
| ower | Speed | 4 | 7=1 | Before | no | Vector | 500 | × | |
| Power 10% | 100% | 1 | | Before | no | Raster | 500 | - | |
| Power | Transition in | 1 | ⊕ | | | | | | |
| Power 10% | 100% 100% | 100 | | | | | | | |
| Power 10% 50% | 100% 100% GRAVO | 1 OPLY LASI | ER | 3 0 | Ψ. | | | | |
| ower 10% 50% | 100% 100% GRAVO | DPLY LASI | ER D | Dofosus | <u>¥</u> . | - ₩ | Dpi | Thickness | Comments |
| ower 10% 50% | 100% 100% GRAVO | 1 DPLY LASI 15 Passes | ER D | Refocus | Air | Туре | | April 500 (44 82 + 64) | Comments |
| 70wer 10% 50% | 100% 100% GRAVO Speed 100% | DPLY LASS 1-9 Passes 1 | ER D | Refocus Before | Air | Type Vector | 500 | ************************************** | Comments |
| Power 10% 50% | 100% 100% GRAVO | 1 DPLY LASI 15 Passes | ER D | Refocus | Air | Туре | | April 500 (44 82 + 64) | Comments |

30%

28%

Before

Cutting

yes

500

0,0312"

0,0507"

80%

Go online for the most up-to-date catalogs - Materials, Engravables, Fonts...

* Settings are based on a 35 Watt laser, settings will vary based on your lasers wattage and cleanliness of optics.

| GRAV | MOPI | YU | LTRA |
|------|------|----|------|

| 1/2 | 7-72 | 1-9 | | ₹0 | <u>¥</u> . | | Dpi | Dpi Thickness | Dpi Thickness | Dpi Thickness | Comments |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|------------|---------|-----|---------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|
| Power | Speed | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Туре | ** | | | | |
| 10% | 100% | 1 | 20 | Before | no | Vector | 500 | | | | |
| 40% | 100% | 1 | 21 | Before | no | Raster | 500 | - | | | |
| 70% | 40% | 1 | £1 | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,0195" | | | |
| 50% | 20% | 1 | 20 | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,0312" | Gravoply Ultraglow | | |
| 100% | 25% | 1 | - | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,0624" | | | |
| 100% | 10% | 1 | 25 | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,0936" | | | |

GRAVOSTRAT

| 1/2 | 7-12 | 19 | | ₽0 | ₹. | | Dpi | Thickness | Comments |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----|--------|-------|-----------|----------|
| Power | Speed | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Туре | THE 1 | | |
| 50% | 60% | 3 | | Before | no | Vector | 500 | 9: | |
| 100% | 60% | 3 | * | Before | no | Raster | 500 | - 3 | |

GRAVOTAC EXTERIOR

| - Vz | ;− ₹2 | 19 | 1.3 | ≥ 0 | <u>.Y.</u> | | Dpi | Thickness | Comments |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|----------------------------|---------|-----|-----------|----------|
| Power | Speed | Passes Focus Refocus Air Type | indo A | | 9-1-5-21 (SEA-MARK) (AMOL) | | | | |
| 50% | 20% | 1 | 5 | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,0312" | |
| 100% | 25% | 3 | | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,0624" | |

GRAVOXAL GLOSSY

| 1/2 | ≻ ₹% | 19 | | ₽0 | <u>4</u> . | ■) | Dpi | Thickness | Comments |
|-------|-------------|--------|-------|---------|------------|--------|-----|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Power | Speed | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Туре | | THORICOS | |
| 30% | 100% | 1 | 22 | Before | no | Vector | 500 | 30 | For all Gravoxal material surfaces |
| 50% | 100% | 1 | 2 | Before | no | Raster | 500 | 321 | For all Gravoxal material surfaces |

GRAVOXAL PREMIUM GLOSSY

| 1/2 | भ्ने ४ | 19 | | ₽ 0 | <u> </u> | | Dpi | | Comments | |
|-------|---------------|--------|-------|------------|----------|--------|-----|------|--|--|
| Power | Speed | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Туре | | | | |
| 30% | 100% | 1_1_ | 2 | Before | no | Vector | 500 | 147 | For all Gravoxal Premium material surfaces | |
| 50% | 100% | 1 | - | Before | no | Raster | 500 | 34.1 | For all Gravoxal Premium material surfaces | |

METALLEX INDOOR

| 4 2 | ; 1 2 | 15 | | ≥ 0 | 7 | 业 ■) | | Thickness | Comments | | |
|------------|------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Power | Speed | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Туре | Dpi | THIONIOSO | | | |
| 10% | 100% | 1 | * | Before | no | Vector | 500 | | For all Metallex materials | | |
| 40% | 100% | 1 | - | Before | no | Raster | 500 | | For all Metallex material surfaces | | |

RUBBALASE

| 4/z | ⊱ नेॅं १ | 13 | 13 | 20 | ₩. | | Dpi | Thickness | Comments |
|---------|---------------------|--------|----------|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----------|----------|
| Power S | Speed | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Туре | | | |
| 100% | 20% | 1 | -0.0585" | Before | no | Raster | 500 | s I | |
| 100% | 10% | 1 | - | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,0858" | |

STICKALASE

| 17. | ⊬ ₹2 | 19 | | ₹0 | <u>-Y</u> | | Dpi | Thickness | Comments |
|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|-------------------|
| Power | Speed | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Туре | 9. | | |
| 10% | 100% | 1 | 21 | Before | no | Vector | 500 | 12 | Gravogrip advised |
| 40% | 100% | 1 | 2 | Before | no | Raster | 500 | 1 18 | Gravogrip advised |
| 20% | 30% | 1 | 2 | Before | no | Cutting | 500 | 0,0035" | |

TROPHY BRASS

| 72 | → 12 | 1][9] | | ₹0 | <u>¥</u> | | Dpi | Thickness | Comments |
|-------|-------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Power | Speed | Passes | Focus | Refocus | Air | Туре | 11000000 | | |
| 50% | 50% | 1 | | Before | no | Vector | 500 | | |
| 50% | 90% | 1 | | Before | no | Raster | 500 | | |

ICATION SERVICES

SAVE LABOR, TIME AND MONEY



Beveling

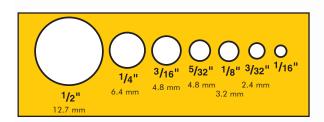
Beveling is the cutting of an attractive angular edge in order to create a border. Our standard bevel is at a 45 degree angle.

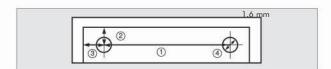
Drilling holes

To accommodate your mounting needs in plastic and metal.



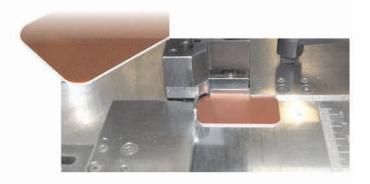
Holes are positioned per your specifications. When measuring holes, follow the illustrated example shown below.





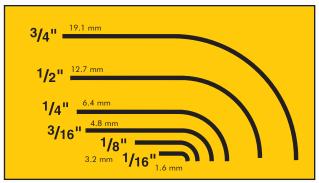
Supply these four measurements:

- 1. From the center of one hole to the center of the other hole.
- From the center of the hole to the top edge of the material.
 From the center of the hole to the side edge of the material.
- Diameter of any counter-sunk holes to be drilled (for mounting materials and wall holders with flat head screws.) Please ask for a quotation.



Rounded corners

We offer a wide selection of different radii for rounded corners.



Slotting

For acrylic material. Specify position, angle and width of slot.



Bending

Plastic materials 1/16" (1.6 mm) or thicker (except Phenolic) can be bent into stand-up display signs, badges etc. Maximum length of the bend is 18" long (457.2 mm). Please ask for a quotation.



Adhesive backing

We can apply adhesive backing to badges, nameplates, strips and sheets. Adhesive backing is applied before cutting material. Please specify interior or exterior use.







Magnetic backing

For temporary mounting of info tags on metal shelves, we can apply magnetic backing to plates, strips and sheets.

8" / 200 mm



Custom solutions

We also deliver cut to size self-adhesive signs in a matrix on a carrier material: • engrave it • take it off • stick it on. For more information, please contact us.

Polishing

Acrylic cut edges can be polished into 2" 50 mm smooth lustrous finished edges. Determining linear inch: 8" / 200 mm

2'' + 8'' + 2'' + 8'' = 20 linear inches

50 mm + 200 mm + 50 mm + 200 mm = 500 linear mm

Custom color plastic material

Gravograph provides exclusive color matching services! Although we offer the largest selection of engraving materials, we understand our customers' special requirements. Gravograph is able to supply proprietary material based on your specifications: color, material, thickness and ply.

If a large job calls for a special color combination, please contact us.



Lead-time

All fabrication orders are custom orders. Many orders ship within one business day. Custom orders may require additional time. Fabrication times are only an estimate, and may vary according to production load. Orders can be rushed for an additional fee.

Return policy

All fabrication orders are non-returnable due to their custom nature. Please ensure that you provide accurate information when placing your fabrication order.

FABRICATION SERVICES

...ready to engrave badges

Just like our other cut to size items, badges are available in most of our engraving materials. Our badges include fasteners. Just specify your requirements: size and material, fastener, fused, cemented or bonded hardware; rounded or square corners; with or without beveling.



Types of fasteners

- A. Safety pin
- **B.** Clutches
- C. Magnetic
 - Standard
 - Jumbo
- D. Superclip
- E. Snap clip, swivel











D



Please note:

1/16" (1.6 mm) badges are bonded 3/32" (2.4 mm) badges are fused

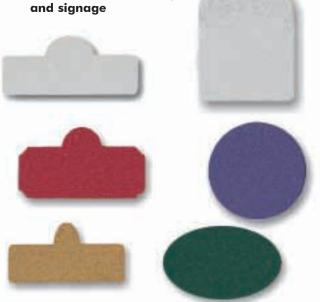
Custom fabricated badges



We can custom fabricate your plastic or brass sheet badge. Specify: shape, size and material, fastener, fused, cemented or bonded hardware; rounded or square corners; bevel or no-bevel finished edges.

Please contact our Customer Service Department for a quotation.

Dial +1.800.843.7637 +1.770.623.0331 FAX +1.800.533.7637 +1.770.495.3668







For information on ready-made badges, see pages 55-57

CUSTOM SERVICES

Go online for the most up-to-date catalogs - Materials, Engravables, Fonts...

CUT TO SIZE

Circular and oval blanks are available from our current range of engraving materials.

Custom sizes are available.

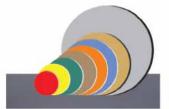




Cutting of concave corners

Signs with concave corners

Available in cut to size pieces of Gravoply 1, Gravoply 2, Gravoply Ultra, Gravoxal, Metallex, Gravoglas, Gravolase and Gravoply Laser to label push-buttons, etc.



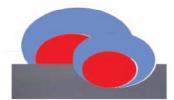
CIRCULAR BLANKS

Custom sizes are available with or without holes.



CUTTING

Custom cutting is available for Gravoply 1, Gravoply 2, Gravoply Ultra, Gravoxal, Metallex, Gravoglas, Gravolase, Gravoply Laser and GravoTac.



OVAL BLANKS

Custom sizes are available with or without holes.

CUSTOM FABRICATED SHAPES MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS



CUSTOM CUT & BEVELED MATERIALS

| 1 Ply | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Product Line | Thickness | Pricing Category |
| Gravotac | 1/32 | В |
| Gravotac w/adhesive | 1/32 | С |
| Gravotac | 1/16 | В |
| Gravotac | 1/8 | E |
| 2 Ply | 31,0372 | |
| | 440 | 127 |
| Gravoply 1 Value | 1/16 | A |
| Gravoply 1 | 1/32 | С |
| Gravoply 1 | 1/16 | С |
| Gravoply 1 | 3/32 | E |
| Gravoply 2 | 1/32 | С |
| Gravoply 2 | 1/16 | Α |
| Gravoglas 2-Plex Front Matte | 1/16 | D |
| Gravoglas 2-Plex Front Matte | 1/8 | F |
| Gravoglas 2-Plex Subsurface | 1/16 | D |
| Gravoglas 2-Plex Subsurface | 1/8 | F |
| Gravoglas 2-Plex Glossy | 1/16 | D |
| Gravoglas 2-Plex | | |
| Glossy | 1/8 | F |
| Gravoglas 2-Plex Textured | 1/16 | С |
| Gravoglas 2-Plex Textured | 1/8 | F |
| Gravoglas 1 | 1/16 | D |
| Gravoglas 1 | 1/8 | F |
| Metallex | 1/32 | С |
| Metallex | 1/16 | С |
| Metallex | 3/32 | F |
| Gravolase Metallics | .020" | С |
| Gravoply Laser | .050" | C |
| Gravoply Ultra | 1/32 | C |
| Gravoply Ultra | 1/16 | С |
| Gravoply Ultra | 3/32 | E |
| 3 Ply | JISE | E |
| Gravoply 1 | Product Line | D |
| Gravoply 1 | 1/8 | G |
| | 1/16 | C |
| Gravoply 2 | | |
| Gravoply 2 | 1/8 | G |
| Gravoglas 2-Plex Front Matte | 1/8 | F |
| Gravoglas 2-Plex Glossy | 1/8 | G |

| Sq | PRICES PER HUNDRED PIECES | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| inch | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | | |
| 3 | 43.31 | 45.66 | 48.39 | 50.67 | 65.33 | 70.08 | 74.56 | | |
| 4 | 47.96 | 51.15 | 54.85 | 57.95 | 74.22 | 80.65 | 86.73 | | |
| 5 | 52.78 | 56.84 | 61.55 | 65.48 | 83.45 | 91.62 | 99.35 | | |
| 6 | 58.41 | 63.36 | 69.12 | 73.91 | 93.85 | 103.82 | 113.26 | | |
| 7 | 65.49 | 71.47 | 78.44 | 84.24 | 106.63 | 118.69 | 130.11 | | |
| 8 | 71.85 | 78.82 | 86.92 | 93.67 | 118.27 | 132.31 | 145,60 | | |
| 9 | 78.56 | 86.55 | 95.83 | 103.57 | 130.50 | 146.60 | 161.83 | | |
| 10 | 85.54 | 94.77 | 105.49 | 114.43 | 143.80 | 162.38 | 179.97 | | |
| 11 | 93.06 | 103.41 | 115.44 | 125.46 | 157.45 | 178.30 | 198.04 | | |
| 12 | 99.03 | 110.54 | 123.93 | 135.09 | 169.18 | 192.39 | 214.36 | | |
| 13 | 107.29 | 120.03 | 134.84 | 147.18 | 184.13 | 209.80 | 234.09 | | |
| 14 | 116.08 | 130.08 | 146.38 | 159.95 | 199.95 | 228.19 | 254.90 | | |
| 15 | 125.66 | 141.34 | 159.57 | 174.76 | 218.11 | 249.70 | 279.59 | | |
| 16 | 135.68 | 152.78 | 172.66 | 189.24 | 236.05 | 270.52 | 303.14 | | |
| 17 | 146.40 | 165.00 | 186.62 | 204.63 | 255.17 | 292.65 | 328.10 | | |
| 18 | 157.93 | 178.09 | 201.53 | 221.06 | 275.57 | 316.20 | 354.64 | | |
| 19 | 166.30 | 187.58 | 212.32 | 232.93 | 290.35 | 333.23 | 373.80 | | |
| 20 | 171.05 | 193.44 | 219.48 | 241.19 | 300.28 | 345.42 | 388.12 | | |
| 21 | 179.79 | 203.31 | 230.65 | 253.44 | 315.56 | 362.95 | 407.80 | | |
| 22 | 184.54 | 209.17 | 237.81 | 261.69 | 325.49 | 375.14 | 422.12 | | |
| 23 | 193.74 | 219.49 | 249.75 | 274.40 | 341.37 | 393.28 | 442.39 | | |
| 24 | 198.47 | 225.35 | 256.60 | 282.64 | 351.30 | 405.47 | 456.7 | | |
| 25 | 203.22 | 231.21 | 263.76 | 290.88 | 361.23 | 417.65 | 471.04 | | |
| 26 | 212.94 | 242.05 | 275.91 | 304.11 | 377.80 | 436.49 | 492.00 | | |
| 27 | 217.68 | 247.91 | 283.07 | 312.36 | 387.73 | 448.68 | 506.33 | | |
| 28 | 228.02 | 259.37 | 295.84 | 326.21 | 405.14 | 468.33 | 528.13 | | |
| 29, | 232.76 | 265.23 | 303.00 | 334.47 | 415.07 | 480.52 | 542,45 | | |
| 30 | 237.50 | 271.09 | 310.16 | 342.62 | 425.00 | 492.71 | 556.77 | | |
| 31 | 248.60 | 283.31 | 323.67 | 357.30 | 443.40 | 513.37 | 579.5 | | |
| 32 | 253.33 | 289.17 | 330.83 | 365.56 | 453.34 | 525.56 | 593.89 | | |
| 33 | 258.07 | 295.03 | 338.00 | 373.80 | 463.26 | 537.75 | 608.2 | | |
| 34 | 262.82 | 300.89 | 345.16 | 382.05 | 473.19 | 555.18 | 622.53 | | |
| 35 | 274.82 | 314.00 | 359.58 | 397.56 | 492.81 | 571.80 | 646.54 | | |
| 36 | 279.55 | 319.86 | 366.74 | 405.80 | 502.74 | 583,99 | 660.86 | | |
| 37 | 290.03 | 331.45 | 379.64 | 419.78 | 520.32 | 603.82 | 682.83 | | |
| 38 | 294.77 | 337.32 | 386.80 | 428.03 | 530.24 | 615.90 | 697,16 | | |
| 39 | 299.50 | 343.18 | 393.96 | 436.28 | 540.17 | 628.19 | 711.48 | | |
| 40 | 304.25 | 349.04 | 401.12 | 444.53 | 550.11 | 640.38 | 725.80 | | |
| 41 | 308.98 | 354.90 | 408.28 | 452,77 | 560.04 | 652.56 | 740.12 | | |
| 42 | 313.72 | 360.76 | 415.44 | 461.01 | 569.96 | 664.76 | 754.45 | | |
| 43 | 318.47 | 366.62 | 422.60 | 469.27 | 579.89 | 676.95 | 768.77 | | |
| 44 | 323.20 | 372.48 | 429.77 | 477.51 | 589.83 | 689.14 | 783.09 | | |
| 45 | 327.95 | 378.34 | 436.93 | 485.75 | 599.76 | 701.32 | 797.4 | | |
| 46 | 332.68 | 384.20 | 444.09 | 494.00 | 609.69 | 713.51 | 811,73 | | |
| 47 | 349.84 | 402.48 | 463.67 | 514.67 | 636.18 | 742.26 | 842.63 | | |
| 48 | 354.59 | 408.33 | 470.83 | 522.92 | 646,11 | 754.45 | 856.95 | | |
| 49 | 359.32 | 414.19 | 477.99 | 531.16 | 656.04 | 766.64 | 871.27 | | |
| 50 | 364.07 | 420.05 | 485.15 | 539.41 | 665.97 | 778.82 | 885.59 | | |

*To determine square inches, measure the lenght x the height of the piece.

Discounts

| Discouris | | | |
|----------------------|-------|---|--|
| 200 pieces, one size | . 10% | 1000 pieces 20% | |
| 500 pieces one size | 15% | For pieces larger than 50 sq/in or quantities over 2000, call for quotation | |

Please call 1-800-843-7637 or pricing on two-sided bevel, holes, radius corners, adhesive backing and custom bending. Special sizes and thickness will be quoted upon request. Custom fabricated plates cannot be returned.

Go online for the most up-to-date catalogs - Materials, Engravables, Fonts...

CUSTOM COLORS ON DEMAND GRAVOPLY 1







- Choose over 1,100 color combinations
- Four surface finishes available
- Over 4,600 specific products

Colors

Why follow the mainstream? Now you can choose engraving sheets in your own color combination! Just combine any of the cap colors with the core color of your choice. This great feature gives you over 1,100 color combinations of Gravoply 1 from which to choose.

Surface finish

We don't want to limit your imagination. This is why we let you choose your final surface finish as well. Choose from our standard satin, matte, textured, or glossy surface finishes. Now, together with surface finishes you have over 4,600 specific products to choose from in the Gravoply 1 "On Demand" range.

Delivery & pricing

"On Demand" products require 6-8 weeks* for delivery, and have a nominal up charge over our standard stock products for orders of 5 sheets or more. Quantity breaks will also apply to our "On Demand" products. They may be shipped in full, half or quarter sheets, but must be ordered in full sheet equivalents. For example, half sheets must be ordered in pairs and quarter sheets must be ordered in sets of 4.

* Large quantities may require more than 6-8 weeks for delivery. For delivery/pricing/minimum • Please call 1-800-843-7637 for information.

Specifications

| Surface | Satin, glossy, matte, textured |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Profile engravir | ng depth .012"/0.3 mm |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | XT/ABS |

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| Shear | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 200ºF/93ºC | Max. temp. |

CAP "Background" COLORS

white almond ivory yellow

orange burnt orange

rust

pink

passion pink

burgundy

cocoa

bright white

new york white

brown

chocolate brown

apple green

grass

green

oine green

maui blue

blue metallic

azure blue

air force blue

navy blue purple

silver gray

metallic gray

light walnut

american walnut

glossy walnut

taupe

light gray

black

evergreen

candlewick

slate

CAP "Text" COLORS

blue

apple green

navy

pine green

black

orange

burgundy

silver gray

chocolate brown

white

magenta

yellow

silver gray

brown teal

almond

translucent white

translucent red

translucent green

slate

candlewick

evergreen

rust

new york white

CUSTOM COLORS ON DEMAND Gravoglas® 2-plex











- Choose your own color combination!
- Over 500 color combinations
- Four textures
- Over 2,000 total choices

Colors

Why follow the mainstream? Now you can choose engraving sheets in your own color combination! Just combine any of the cap colors with the core color of your choice. This great feature gives you over 500 color combinations of Gravoglas 2-Plex to choose from!

Surface finish

We don't want to limit your imagination at all. This is why we let you choose your final surface finish as well. Choose from our standard satin, matte, textured, or glossy surface finishes. Now together with surface finishes you have over 2,000 specific products to choose from in the Gravoglas 2-Plex "On Demand" range.

Delivery & pricing

"On Demand" products require 6-8 weeks* for delivery, and have a nominal upcharge over our standard stock products for orders of 5 sheets or more. Quantity breaks will also apply to our "On Demand" products. They may be shipped in full, half or quarter sheets, but must be ordered in full sheet equivalents. For example, half sheets must be ordered in pairs and quarter sheets must be ordered in sets of 4.

Specifications

| Surface | Matte, glossy, textured, satin |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Engraving d | epth .012" (0.3 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter she | et 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | DR |

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| Shear | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 180°F/80°C | Max. temp. |

SURFACE COLORS white eggshell cream yellow orange passion pink burgundy chocolate brown grass apple green verde metallic blue azure blue silver gray black gold silver copper bronze brown pine green royal blue almond ivory american blue maui blue sky blue gray cocoa

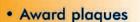
slate

| CORE "Text" COLORS |
|--------------------|
| teal |
| red |
| azure blue |
| black |
| verde |
| cream |
| white |
| eggshell |
| gold |
| clear |
| pine green |
| chocolate brown |
| brown |

*Large quantities may require more than 6-8 weeks for delivery. For delivery/pricing/minimum - Please call 1-800-843-7637 for information.

GRAVOPLY® ULTI





- Interior and exterior signage
- Satin or matte finish
- Laser and rotary engravable
- Unique .002" (0.05 mm) cap layer offers detailed engraving
- UV stable
- Excellent for laser engraving photos in plastic
- Reduce inventory with one material for rotary, laser, indoor and outdoor needs

Specifications

| Surface | | Satin or matte | | |
|----------------|-------------|---|--|--|
| Rotary engravi | ng depth | .003" (0.1mm) | | |
| Thickness | | .020", 1/16", or 3/32" 5 mm, 1.6 mm, 2.4 mm) | | |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (| 510 mm x 1220 mm) | | |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" | (610 mm x 610 mm) | | |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" | (305 mm x 610 mm) | | |
| Composition | | DR | | |

For preferred laser parameters, see pages 8-9.

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Shear | 10 | Saw |
| Silk screen | 1 | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | (= *: | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min temp | 180°F/82°C | Max |

^{* .020&}quot; (0.5 mm) thickness is shearable and flexible

| INDOOR | OUT |
|--------|-----|
| | |



Matte

2-ply





Satin

| | | | 0.5 mm | 1.6 mm | 1.6 mm | 2.4 mm |
|---|-----------------|------------|--------|---|------------------|-----------|
| | Surface color | Core color | .020" | 1/16" | 1/16" | 3/32" |
| 0 | white | clear | 18965* | 19009* | | |
| • | white | black | 18946 | 18984 | 29507 | |
| • | red | white | 18949 | 18987 | 29512 | |
| • | red | black | | 29498 | 29529 | |
| 0 | orange | white | | 19000 | 29521 | |
| • | orange | black | | 29499 | 29530 | |
| • | yellow | black | 18955 | 18993 | 29511 | |
| • | blue | white | 18952 | 18990 | 29510 | |
| • | black | clear | 18962* | 19006* | | |
| • | black | white | 18943 | 18981 | 29508 | 29687 |
| 0 | white | taupe | | 29502 | 29533 | |
| • | white | red | | 18997 | 29514 | |
| • | white | blue | | 18996 | 29518 | |
| 0 | taupe | white | | 29501 | 29532 | |
| • | almond | black | | 29500 | 29531 | |
| 0 | red | gold | | 29503 | | |
| • | burgundy | white | | 18980 | 29516 | |
| • | burgundy | gold | 18958 | 18999 | | |
| • | green | white | | 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 47678 | |
| • | green apple | white | 18970 | 19012 | 29513 | |
| • | forest green | white | | 19001 | 29515 | |
| • | forest green | eggshell | | 29497 | 29528 | |
| • | forest green | gold | | 18998 | | |
| 0 | pine green | white | | 29491 | 29520 | |
| • | air force blue | white | | 29492 | 29522 | 29688 |
| • | navy blue | white | | 29494 | 29525 | LENGTH CO |
| • | navy blue | gold | | 29504 | | |
| • | royal blue | white | | 19015 | 29519 | |
| • | royal blue | gold | 18942 | 18979 | 10.00000000 | |
| • | brown | white | | 29495 | 29526 | |
| • | chocolate brown | white | | 29493 | 29523 | |
| | It gray | black | 10 0 | 29496 | 29527 | |
| 0 | black | silvergray | | 19005 | 29517 | |
| | glossy black | gold | 18973 | 100 (40 - 200 m) | >5770.5 9770.000 | |
| | matte black | gold | 18976 | 19004 | | |

| Gravoply Ultraglow | LASER | OTARY IN | ROOG | OUTDOOR | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| HIGH PERFORMANCE | | | | N | latte 2-ply |
| Dhataluminagant | | Surface color | Core color | 1/32" (0.8 mm) | 1/32" (0.8 mm)/adhesive |
| Photoluminescent | 0 | glow | white | 49884 | 49884A |
| Please note: This product allows for a white engraving in the photoluminescent surface. The thickness of 1, | /32" (0.8 mm) allo | ws profile letters | to cut for Al | DA signage applic | ations. |

GRAVOLASE® METALLICS AND NATURALS

- Badges
- Trophy plates
- Award plaques
- Identification plates
- Metallic finish
- Laser and rotary engravable
- .001" (0.025 mm) cap layer offers detailed engraving
- .020" (0.5 mm) thickness suitable for beveling

Specifications

| Surface | | Metallic |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Rotary engravi | ng depth | .002" (0.1 mm) |
| Thickness | .020" or 1/16 | " (0.5 mm x 1.6 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (| 610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" | (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" | (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | | DR |

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| Shear | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | <u></u> | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min temp. | 180°F/80°C | Max. temp. |



brushed silver

brushed silver

glossy silver





18968

18961

29548



19003

29558

Metallics 2-ply 0.5 mm 1.6 mm Surface color Core color .020" 1/16" brushed gold black 18960 19002 . black 29542 29552 european gold glossy gold black 29543 29553 brushed bronze black 29544 29554 29545 29555 brushed bronze white copper black 29546 29556

blue

black

black

For preferred laser parameters on Gravelase Metallics, see pages 8-9.

Naturals

| | red marble | gold | 34370 | 29505 |
|-----|-------------------|------|-------|-------|
| • 1 | gray black marble | gold | 47387 | |

Perfect for Awards, Industrial Plates, Panels and more!



Go online for the most up-to-date catalogs - Materials, Engravables, Fonts...

GRAVOPLY

LASER









- Badges
- Identification plates
- Interior signage
- · Laser and rotary engravable
- Microthin surface layer for detailed engraving
- All surface colors listed are matte finish
- Glossy and brushed surface colors are available through On Demand

Specifications

| Surface | Matte, brushed, glossy |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| Engraving dep | oth .002" (0.01 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | Acrylic |

For preferred laser parameters, see pages 8-9.

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|------------|
| Shear | 17 (| Saw |
| Silk screen | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | Flexible |
| Min temp | 200ºF/60ºC | Max. temp. |

NOTE: 0.8mm/.030" is the same as 1/32"

Did you know?

On Demand color combinations are available. Mix any cap colors with any core colors. Please call Customer Service at 1.800.843.7637 for more details.



| | | | 2-ply | |
|---|------------------|------------|--------|--------|
| | | | 0.8 mm | 1.3 mm |
| | Surface color | Core color | .030" | .050" |
| | white | red | 51047 | 51006 |
| • | white | blue | 51057 | 51011 |
| • | white | black | 51017 | 49971 |
| • | almond | black | 51022 | 49978 |
| • | yellow | red | 51048 | 51007 |
| • | yellow | blue | 51058 | 51012 |
| • | yellow | black | 51018 | 49973 |
| • | ochre | black | 51019 | 49977 |
| | orange | white | 51035 | 51005 |
| • | orange | black | 51020 | 51001 |
| | red | white | 51034 | 49988 |
| • | red | yellow | 51055 | 51009 |
| | burgundy | white | 51043 | 49997 |
| • | burgundy | gold | 51062 | 51016 |
| | apple green | white | 51042 | 49996 |
| • | pine green | white | 51039 | 49995 |
| 0 | sky blue | white | 51037 | 49990 |
| • | sky blue | black | 51021 | 49979 |
| • | blue | white | 51036 | 49989 |
| 0 | blue | yellow | 51056 | 51010 |
| • | air force blue | white | 51038 | 49991 |
| • | air force blue | gold | 51061 | 51015 |
| | brown | white | 51044 | 49993 |
| • | chocolate brown | white | 51045 | 49994 |
| • | brushed bronze | black | 51032 | 51004 |
| • | brushed aluminum | black | 51025 | 49981 |
| • | glossy silver | black | 51027 | 49980 |
| • | brushed silver | blue | 51059 | 51013 |
| • | brushed silver | black | 51026 | 49986 |
| • | matte aluminum | black | 51024 | 51002 |
| • | new gold | black | 51031 | 49985 |
| • | european gold | black | 51030 | 49982 |
| • | brushed gold | black | 51028 | 49983 |
| • | glossy gold | black | 51029 | 49984 |
| | gray | white | 51046 | 49992 |
| | gray | black | 51023 | 49974 |
| • | black | white | 51033 | 49987 |
| 0 | black | yellow | 51049 | 51008 |
| 0 | black | gold | 51060 | 51014 |

FLEXILASE









A high resolution material, flexible and laserable

- Identification labels
- Trophy plates
- Labels for curved surface
- Laser and rotary engraving and cutting
- · Very thin and flexible
- · Excellent for labels
- · Fine engraving, neat cutting
- Delivered with adhesive backing

Specifications

| Surface | Matte, brushed, glossy | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Composition | Acrylic | |
| Profile engraving depth | .002" (0.01 mm) | |
| Full sheet 1: | 2" X 24" (610 MM X 305 MM) | |

For preferred laser parameters, see pages 8-9.

Capabilities

| Interior | | | Exterior |
|-------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|
| Shear | | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | | UV resistant |
| Min temp | -20ºC | +100°C | Max. temp. |

Did you know?

Custom color combinations are available. Please call Customer Service at 1.800.843.7637 for more details.

Laser engraving & cutting

| | | | 2-ply |
|---|------------------|------------|---------|
| | | | 0.25 mm |
| | Surface color | Core color | 0.01" |
| • | white | black | 66984 |
| | yellow | black | 66985 |
| • | orange | black | 66986 |
| 0 | red | white | 66997 |
| | purple | white | 67002 |
| • | apple green | white | 67001 |
| • | sky blue | white | 67000 |
| | brown | white | 67004 |
| • | brushed aluminum | black | 66991 |
| • | glossy silver | black | 66990 |
| • | matte aluminum | black | 67558 |
| • | european gold | black | 66989 |
| • | glossy gold | black | 66988 |
| | gray | white | 67003 |
| | black | white | 66995 |







GRAVOPLY® 1

- Interior signage
- Identification plates
- Key tags
- Satin finish for Gravoply 1
- Engraving depth .012" (0.3 mm)
- · 2-ply or 3-ply
- Many colors and thicknesses
- Abrasion resistant

Specifications

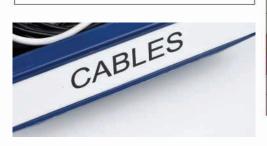
| Surface | | Satin |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Profile engravi | ng depth | .012" (0.3 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (| 610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" | (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" | (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | | XT/ABS |

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| Shear | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 200°F/93°C | Max. temp. |

DID YOU KNOW?

We can match any Gravoply cap with any Gravoply core. See page 15 for more details.









| | | are | |
|---|------------|--------|--|
| 1 | valued tem | riced! | |
| B | old led | 6,. | |
| | Ao. | | |

| | | | | 2-ply | | 3-ply | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | 0.8 mm | 1.6 mm | 2.4 mm | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm |
| | Surface color | Core color | 1/32" | 1/16" | 3/32" | 1/16" | 1/8" |
| • | white | red | | 17385 | 17484 | | 29699 |
| • | white | burgundy | | 29576 | | | |
| • | white | azure blue | | 17396 | 17489 | | _ |
| • | white | black | 17263 | 17331 | 22030 | 29578 | 29700 |
| • | white | navy blue | 31258 | | | | |
| • | almond | black | | 32293 | | | |
| | red | white | 17267 | 17506 | 17472 | 29580 | 29702 |
| • | red | black | | 17454 | | | |
| • | burgundy | white | | 17463 | | | |
| • | yellow | azure blue | | 17373 | | | |
| | yellow | red | 31600 | | | | |
| • | yellow | black | 17273 | 17366 | 17478 | 29579 | 17525 |
| • | pine green | white | | 17410 | 17495 | | |
| • | navy blue | white | 29525 | 29581 | | | 29706 |
| • | azure blue | white | 17270 | 17353 | 17475 | 29603 | 29705 |
| • | chocolate brown | white | | 31641 | 31645 | | 29704 |
| Ó | silver gray | white | | 29584 | | | |
| • | silver gray | burgundy | | 29587 | | | |
| • | silver gray | azure blue | | 32157 | | | |
| • | silver gray | black | | 17379 | | | |
| | black | white | 17250 | 17319 | 17467 | 29604 | 17521 |
| | black | red | | 29601 | | | |
| • | white | magenta | | 29573 | | | |
| • | white | apple green | | 17313 | | | |
| • | white | pine green | | 29561 | | | |
| • | white | teal | | 29568 | | | |
| • | white | brown | | 29575 | | | |
| • | new york white | burgundy | | 29570 | | | |
| • | new york white | brown | | 29571 | | | |
| • | ivory | chocolate brown | | 17310 | | | |
| • | almond | burgundy | | 29562 | | | |
| | almond | silver gray | | 32284 | | | |
| | rust | white | | 17448 | | | |
| | passion pink | white | | 45953 | | | |
| 0 | pink | white | | 30384 | | | |
| • | pink | magenta | _ | 29577 | | | |

GRAVOPLY® 1







- Interior signage
- Identification plates
- · Satin finish
- Engraving depth .012" (0.3 mm)
- · 2-ply or 3-ply
- · Many colors and thicknesses
- Durable .012" (0.3 mm) cap layer



Specifications

| Surface | | Satin |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Profile engr | aving depth | .012"(0.3 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" | (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" | " (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sh | eet 12" x 24' | ' (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Compositio | n | XT/ABS |

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Shear | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 200°F/93°C | Max. temp. |

DID YOU KNOW?

Any cap/core combinations can be custom manufactured to be 3-ply. See page 15 for more details.

| | | | 2-ply 3-ply | | | ply | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | 0.8 mm | 1.6 mm | 2.4 mm | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm |
| | Surface color | Core color | 1/32" | 1/16" | 3/32" | 1/16" | 1/8" |
| • | red | yellow | | 17445 | | | |
| • | burgundy | silver grey | | 17431 | | | |
| • | orange | white | | 17407 | 17492 | | |
| • | orange | black | | 17404 | | | |
| • | burnt orange | black | 29560 | 29566 | | | |
| 0 | yellow | white | | 29564 | | | |
| • | yellow | magenta | | 29565 | | | |
| • | teal | white | | 29569 | | | |
| | maui blue | white | | 45901 | | | |
| • | pine green | almond | | 29574 | | | |
| • | green | white | | 17393 | | | |
| • | grass | white | | 45892 | | | |
| • | apple green | white | 17292 | 17442 | 17503 | 29602 | |
| • | navy blue | silver gray | | 29582 | | | |
| • | blue metallic | white | | 17363 | | | |
| • | azure blue | yellow | | 17439 | | | |
| • | air force blue | white | | 17428 | 17500 | | |
| • | purple | white | | 17436 | | | |
| • | cocoa | white | | 17419 | | | |
| • | cocoa | chocolate brown | | 17413 | | | |
| • | brown | white | | 17388 | | | 29703 |
| • | silver gray | almond | | 29586 | | | |
| • | silver gray | navy | | 29585 | | | |
| • | light gray | black | | 29583 | 17379 | | |
| • | metallic gray | white | | 17376 | | | |
| • | black | yellow | | 17399 | | | |
| • | black | silver gray | | 29572 | | | |
| • | light walnut | white | | 29598 | | | |
| • | american walnut | white | | 29599 | | | 29707 |
| • | glossy walnut | white | | 29600 | | | |

Gravoply® .020" (0.5 mm) & .040" (1.0 mm)

.020 is a very flexible version of Gravoply is most often used for window signs & pipe and plaque messaging.

| | | | 2-ply | 3-ply | |
|---|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | 0.5 mm | 1.0 mm | |
| | Surface color | Core color | .020" | .040" | |
| • | white | black/white | | 31233 | |
| | black | white | 31238 | | |
| • | black | white/black | | 31250 | |

INDOOR PLASTICS

GRAVOPLY® 1 DESIG







- Interior signage
- Identification plates
- · Textured or matte finishes
- Textured finish provides extreme scratch resistance
- Matte finish offers a glare-free presentation

Textured Specifications

| Surface | Textured |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| Engraving dep | th .012" (0.3 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | XT/ABS |

Decor Specifications

| Surface | Matte |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| Engraving dep | th .012" (0.3 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | ABS |

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Shear | 1 10 | Saw |
| Silk screen | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 200°F/93°C | Max. temp. |

DID YOU KNOW?

Don't see the finish color combination you want? We can produce any color combination in any finish. See page 15 for details.

| | oply®1 Textured | | 2-ply |
|----|-----------------|------------|--------|
| VC | | | 1.6 mm |
| | Surface color | Core color | 1/16" |
| | white | black | 29605 |
| | white | red | 29606 |
| | white | blue | 29607 |
| | yellow | black | 29609 |
| | black | white | 29610 |
| 7 | passion pink | white | 45954 |
| | red | white | 29611 |
| | azure blue | white | 29612 |
| | apple green | white | 29613 |
| | grass | white | 45893 |
|) | maui blue | white | 45950 |



| ravoply® Matte Decor | | e Decor | 2-ply |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| | spiy main | C DCC01 | 1.6 mm |
| | Surface color | Core color | 1/16" |
| • | new york white | slate | 29614 |
| • | evergreen | candlewick | 32744 |
| • | candlewick | evergreen | 32743 |
| 0 | candlewick | slate | 29616 |
| | slate | new york white | 29617 |

| | Gravoply® Translucent (satin finish) | | | 2-ply | ĺ | 3- | ply |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (sat | | | 0.8 mm | 1.6 mm | 2.4 mm | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm |
| | Surface color | Core color | 1/32" | 1/16" | 3/32" | 1/16" | 1/8" |
| | black | translucent white | | 17295 | | | |
| 0 | black | translucent red | | 17298 | | | |
| • | red | translucent white | | 17301 | | | |
| | white | translucent red | | 29618 | | | |

*Excellent for backlit signs

GRAVOPLY®2







3-ply

- Badges
- Identification plates
- Interior signage
- · Microthin surface layer
- Perfect for small characters and detailed logos
- · Low glare matte finish
- · 2-ply and 3-ply

Specifications

| Surface | Matte |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Profile engravi | ng depth .002" (0.1 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | ABS |

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Shear | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | - | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 200ºF/93ºC | Max. temp. |

DID YOU KNOW?

We can custom manufacture your badges and all you have to do is engrave. See page 12.



2-ply

| | | | 0.8 mm | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm | 1.6 mm |
|---|-----------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Surface color | Core color | 1/32" | 1/16" | 1/8" | 1/16" |
| • | white | red | | 21928 | | |
| • | white | azure blue | | 21908 | | |
| • | white | black | 21850 | 21919 | | |
| • | red | white | 21851 | 21921 | 22016 | 31697 |
| • | yellow | red | | 21913 | | |
| • | yellow | black | | 21936 | | 31528 |
| • | azure blue | white | 31401 | 21923 | | 31402 |
| • | black | white | 21849 | 21917 | 29732 | 31253 |
| • | white | burgundy | | 21874 | | |
| • | almond | burgundy | | 29709 | | |
| • | red | yellow | | 21910 | | |
| • | burgundy | white | | 21932 | | |
| • | yellow | blue | | 21896 | | |
| • | apple green | white | | 21905 | | |
| • | pine green | white | | 21938 | | |
| • | pine green | yellow | | 21916 | | |
| • | sky blue | white | - | 21934 | | |
| • | sky blue | black | | 21895 | | |
| 0 | azure blue | yellow | | 21911 | | |
| • | royal blue | white | | 21907 | | |
| • | brown | white | , | 21930 | | |
| • | chocolate brown | white | | 21876 | 31647 | 31644 |
| • | gray | white | | 21927 | | |
| • | gray | black | | 21915 | | |
| 0 | black | yellow | | 21940 | | |

INDOOR PLASTICS







- Badges
- Identification plates
- Interior signage
- Gravoply 2 Gloss has an extra durable scratch resistant glossy cap
- Microthin surface layer
- Perfect for small characters and detailed logos
- Low glare matte finish on woods, granites and tech patterns

Specifications

| Surface | Matte |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Profile engravi | ng depth .002" (0.1 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | ABS |

The ultimate in scratch and wear resistance!

| Gravoply® 2 | | 2-ply |
|---------------|--|--|
| | | 1.6 mm |
| Surface color | Core color | 1/16" |
| white | black | 23977 |
| white | red | 23981 |
| yellow | black | 23982 |
| red | white | 23978 |
| emerald green | white | 23983 |
| blue | white | 23979 |
| grey | white | 23980 |
| black | white | 23976 |
| | white white yellow red emerald green blue grey | white black white red yellow black red white emerald green white blue white grey white |

| "waysanha" 2 Waada | | | 2-ply | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------|--------|--|
| aravopiy 2 | ravoply® 2 Woods | | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm | |
| | Surface color | Core color | 1/16" | 1/8" | |
| • | satin light walnut | white | 21885 | | |
| • | satin american walnut | white | | 29707 | |
| | matte american walnut | white | 21880 | | |
| | satin colonial walnut | white | 21879 | | |

Gravoply® 2 Naturals

| | | 2-ply |
|-------------------|------------|--------|
| | | 1.6 mm |
| Surface color | Core color | 1/16" |
| green marble | almond | 22026 |

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Shear | | Saw |
| Silk screen | - | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 200ºF/93ºC | Max. temp. |

Gravoply® 2 Tech Patterns

| | | | 1000000 | |
|---|-----------------|------------|---------|--|
| | | | 1,6 mm | |
| | Surface color | Core color | 1/16" | |
| • | black pinstripe | white | 22019 | |
| | silver grid | black | 22022 | |



GRAVOPLY 3G







- Signage
- Plates with logos
- Badges
- This unique material offers 3 layers of color for surface engraving
- The color revealed depends on the depth of engraving
- Perfect for notification signs or logo signs

| | | | | 1.6 mm |
|-----|------------------|------------|------------|--------|
| | Surface color | Core color | Core color | 1/16" |
| | white | red | black | 23957 |
| | yellow | red | black | 23954 |
| 0 0 | apple green | white | black | 23953 |
| 0 0 | blue | white | black | 23956 |
| • | red | white | black | 23955 |
| | blue | red | white | 23952 |
| 0 | yellow | white | block | 23949 |
| | black | red | white | 23948 |
| • • | radiant gold | black | white | 23950 |
| • 0 | brushed aluminum | black | white | 23951 |

RAVOPLY*&E*

"Plus" custom combinations

Custom color combinations are available, with minimum quantities as low as 10 full sheets. Delivery time may vary. Please call our Customer Solutions Representatives at 1-800-843-7637 for more details.

Specifications

| Surface | Matte |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Engraving dep | th .002"/.012" (0.1 mm/0.3 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | ABS |

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| Shear | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min, temp. | 200°F/93°C | Max. temp. |



METALLEX®

- Badges
- Identification plates
- Plaques
- Metallex Gloss has an extra durable scratch resistant glossy cap
- · 2-ply silver and gold
- Available in glossy and matte finishes
- · Microthin surface layer

Specifications

| Surface | Glossy, matte or brushed | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Profile engravi | ng depth .002" (0.1 mm) | | |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) | | |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) | | |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) | | |
| Composition | ABS | | |

For preferred laser parameters, see pages 8-9.

Capabilities

| Interior | | | Exterior |
|--|---|------------|--------------|
| Shear | | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant (only Metallex 2) | • | - | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | | 200ºF/93ºC | Max. temp. |

DID YOU KNOW?

Metallex[®] 2 has a protective surface treatment that provides improved surface durability and scratch resistance.

Laserable, with limitations.











The ultimate in scratch and wear resistance!

| Idlica | Idlicx | | |
|--------|------------------|--------|-------|
| | | 1.6 mm | |
| | Surface color | Core | 1/16" |
| • | glossy silver | black | 23972 |
| • | brushed aluminum | black | 23974 |
| | european gold | black | 23975 |
| | glossy gold | black | 23971 |
| • | brushed gold | black | 23973 |

| etallex® 2 | | | 2- | ply |
|------------|------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | 1.6 mm | 1.6 mm |
| | Surface color | Core | Glossy 1/16" | Matte 1/16* |
| | european gold | black | 21884 | 32734 |
| • | glossy gold | black | 21881 | |
| • | radiant gold | black | 21891 | |
| • | brushed aluminum | black | | 21883 |
| | glossy silver | black | 21882 | |
| • | radiant silver | black | 21892 | |
| | frosted silver | black | | 32732 |

| Netallex® | | | 2-ply | | |
|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 101011071 | | 0.8 mm | 1.6 mm | 2.4 mm | |
| | Surface color | Core | 1/32" | 1/16" | 3/32" |
| | brushed bronze | white | | 21890 | |
| • | european gold | black | 21836 | 21903 | |
| | glossy gold | black | 21822 | 21886 | 21954 |
| • | radiant gold | black | 21824 | 21888 | 21956 |
| • | brushed aluminum | black | | 21898 | |
| • | radiant silver | black | 21825 | 21889 | 21957 |
| • | glossy silver | black | | 21887 | |



Metallex products have a laserable foil cap.

When engraving with a laser, please take care to not engrave deep into the ABS core.

STICKALASE® ADHESIVE MATERIAL FOR LABELS

- Labels
- Bar codes
- Trophy plates

Available in black/white or silver/black, this .004" (0.09 mm) thickness, adhesive backed, laserable plastic is perfect for barcodes, cylindrical labeling, ID plates, or trophy plates. Use your CO2 laser engraving machine to engrave and/or vector cut custom shapes from flexible and durable material.

Specifications

| Surface | Matte |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Profile engraving depth | .001" (0.03 mm) |
| Thickness | .004" (0.09 mm) |
| Standard size (roll) | 4.75" x 32' (120.6 mm x 9.75 m) |

For preferred laser parameters, see pages 8-9.

Capabilities

| Interior | | | Exterior |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| Shear | | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | - | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 32º F | 140º F | Max. temp. |











| | | 0.1 mm |
|-------------------|------------|--------|
| Surface color | Core color | .004" |
| black | white | 19871 |
| silver | black | 19872 |

RUBBALASE

Rubber stamps

Natural rubber sold in sheets, exclusively for lasering with CO2 laser engraving machines to create inking stamps. Gray in color. .087" (2.2mm) in thickness.

Size of sheet: 8.27" x 11.69" or 210.06 mm x 296.93 mm.

Natural Rubbalase Sheet

19897

Specifications

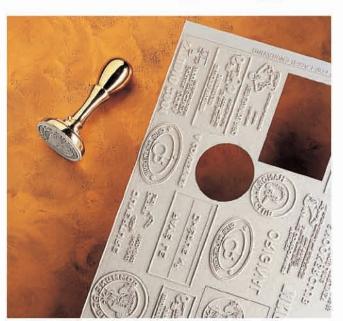
| Color | Gray |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Thickness | .087" (2.2mm) |
| Standard size (sheet) | 8.27" x 11.69" |
| (210.0 | 6 mm x 296.93 mm) |

For preferred laser parameters, see pages 8-9.









INDOOR PLASTICS



GRAVOSTRAT ® Phenolic







Industrial identification

- · Phenolic material
- · Low glare finish
- 3-ply
- Resistant to chemicals and solvents
- Non-flammable
- Conforms to USA military specifications ASTM D 709 ES-1, ES-2, ES-3, L-P-387
- Electrically non-conductive and abrasion resistant
- · Saw cut
- Interior use
- Adhesive okay on quarter sheets only
- Bevel yes

Low glare

| :=X | | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm |
|---------------|------------|--------|--------|
| Surface color | Core color | 1/16" | 1/8" |
| white | black | 30635 | 30636 |
| fire red | white | 31117 | 31119 |
| black | white | 30647 | 30648 |
| yellow | black | 30755 | 30756 |

^{*} Additional colors available. Call for more information.

Specifications

| Surface | Low glare |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Profile engravi | ng depth .012" (0.3 mm) |
| Full sheet | 36" x 48" (914 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 18" x 48" (457 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 36" x 24" (914 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 18" x 24" (457 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | Rigid thermoset material |

Capabilities

| Interior | | | Exterior |
|-------------------|----------|------------|---------------------|
| Shear | | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | - | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 30ºF/0ºC | 200ºF/93ºC | Max. temp. |

Note: 18" x 48" (457mm x 1220mm) or smaller ships UPS. 36" x 48" (914 mm x 1220 mm) ships via truck.

This material can be engraved but not cut by a laser.



Premium Brass



0.5 mm

.020"

18407

34674



1.2 mm

.050"

18435







- Professional plaques
- Interior signage
- Interior Premium Brass
- Award plates
- Glossy, satin or matte finish
- · Diamond, rotary, burnish and laser engraving
- Use Gravoxide or paint fill (see page 84) for contrasting letter color
- · Pre-polished and lacquered
- · Will tarnish. Use clear UV coat after engraving
- .050" (1.3 mm) and 1/16" (1.6 mm) suitable for beveling
- .020" (0.5 mm) and .025" (0.6 mm) not suitable for beveling

(Any color)

| 1 | | Þ. | - |
|---|---|----|---|
| | ١ | | |

0.5 mm

.020"

18411

| 1 | |
|-----|-----|
| | |
| < | |
| IND | OOR |



0.5 mm

.020"

34675

- Gold, bronze and silver return black letters with the use of Gravoxide.
- Black returns gold letters.

Surface color Core color

gold

gold

gold brass

gold

bronze

black

Black is laser engravable.

Limited quantities available

Satin

1.2 mm

18438

62838

1.6 mm

1/16"

18441

0.6 mm

18423

18429 •

Specifications

| Surface | Glossy, satin or matte |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| Engraving dept | h .006" (0.3 mm) |
| Engraving dept | |
| Full sheet | 12" x 48" (305 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 12" (305 mm x 305 mm) |
| Composition | Brass |

Capabilities

| Interior | | | Exterior |
|-------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|
| Shear | | (h ■); | Saw |
| Silk screen | | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | - | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 30ºF/0ºC | 212ºF/100ºC | Max. temp. |

For preferred laser parameters on GravoMetal Matte, see pages 8-9.



GRAVOBRASS Exterior premium brass











- High quality signage
- Ornamental plates
- Company name plates
- Shiny polished or solid finish
- A solid watchmaker's quality brass
- Solid brass is unpolished and may contain surface defects
- Paint fill with engravers enamel (see page 84)
- Use of oxidyzing chemicals on this material is not recommended

| | | | 1.0 mm | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm |
|---|--------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Surface color | Core color | .040" | 1/16" | 1/8" |
| 0 | shiny polish brass | brass | 22032 | 22034 | 22038 |
| 0 | solid brass | brass | 22031 | 22033 | 22037 |

Specifications

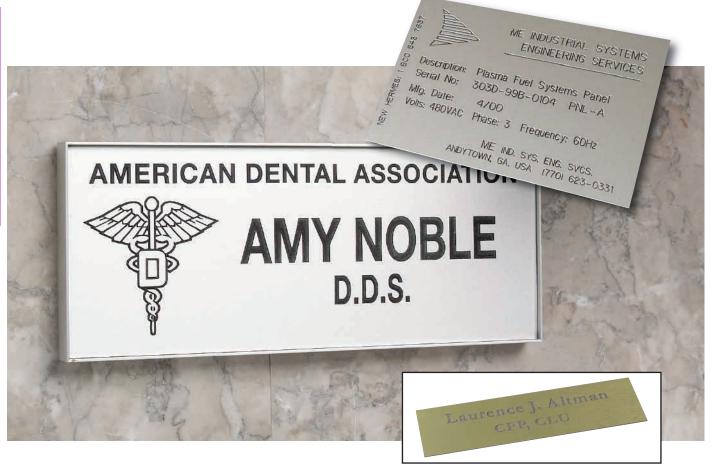
| Surface | Solid or polished |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Engraving dep | oth .010" (0.3 mm) for paint fill |
| Full sheet 2 | 26" x 52" (660 mm x 1321 mm) |
| Half sheet | 26" x 26" (660 mm x 660 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 13" x 26" (330 mm x 660 mm) |
| Composition | Brass |
| Coloring | Engravers Enamel (see page 75) |

Capabilities

| Interior | | | Exterior |
|-------------------|---|-------------|--------------|
| Shear | * | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | | 212°F/100°C | Max. temp. |

^{*} For .040" (1.0 mm) thickness only

Will tarnish. Use clear UV coat after engraving



GRAVOSTRAL®







- Professional interior signage
- Award plaques
- Identification plates
- Signage
- One product with two finishes
- One side is matte silver and the other is brushed gold
- Aluminum caps with a black phenolic core
- Black core eliminates the need for a color fill
- Use of oxidyzing chemicals on this material is not recommended

| | | | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm |
|---|---------------|-------|--------|--------|
| | Surface color | Core | 1/16" | 1/8" |
| • | gold/silver | black | 18472 | 18482 |
| | gold/silver | black | 184/2 | 18482 |

Specifications

| Surface | Satin or matte |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| Engraving dept | h .012" (0.3 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 44" (610 mm x 1118 mm) |
| Half sheet | 22" x 24" (559 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 22" x 12" (559 mm x 305 mm) |
| Composition | Aluminum/Phenolic |

| Interior | | | Exterior |
|-------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| Shear | | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 30ºF/0ºC | 212ºF/100ºC | Max. temp. |

GRAVOXAL Anodized Aluminum









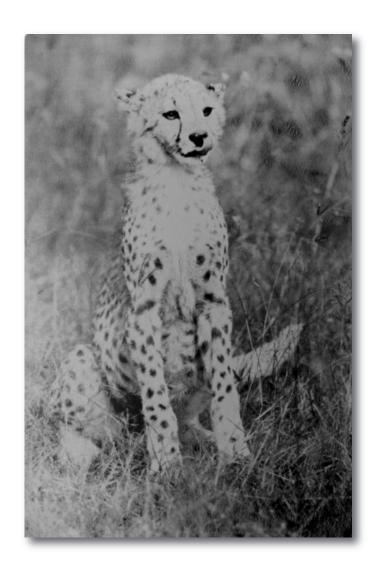


- Control panels
- Legend plates
- Award plaques
- Signage
- Awards
- Satin or glossy
- .020" (0.5 mm), 1/32" (0.8 mm) and 1/16" (1.6 mm)
- For rotary or laser engraving
- High detail laser engraving

Specifications

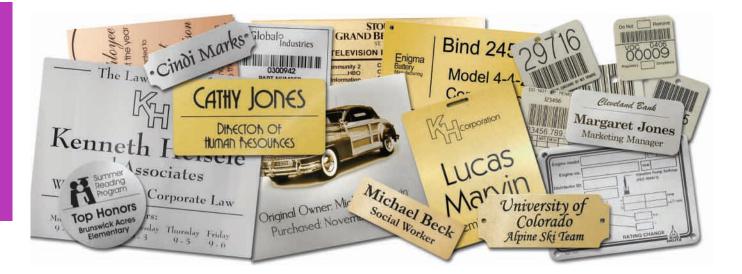
| Surface | Satin or glossy |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Profile engraving | depth .004" (0.1 mm) |
| Full sheet: .020" | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Half sheet | 12" x 12" (305 mm x 305 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 6" x 12" (152 mm x 305 mm) |
| Full sheet: 1/32" | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Half sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 12" (305 mm x 305 mm) |
| Composition | Aluminum |

| Interior | | | Exterior |
|-------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| Shear | | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 30ºF/0ºC | 212ºF/100ºC | Max. temp. |



| | | | 0.5 mm | 0.8 mm | 1.6 mm |
|---|----------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Surface Color* | Core Color | .020" | 1/32" | 1/16" |
| 0 | satin silver | silver | 34624 | 34617 | 34619 |
| • | glossy gold | silver | 34594 | 34592 | |
| • | satin red | silver | 34526 | 34519 | |
| • | satin blue | silver | 34496 | 34495 | |
| • | satin black | silver | 34454 | 34452 | 34453 |

^{*} With all anodized aluminum, slight color variance will appear



ALUMAMARK









- ID plates
- Bar codes
- Labels
- Control panels
- Satin finish

Specifications #1-4

| Surface | Satin |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Laser power | 6-10 watts |
| Composition | Aluminum |
| Full sheet | 20" x 24" (508 mm x 610 mm) |
| Half sheet | 12" x 20" (305 mm x 508 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 10" x 12" (254 mm x 305 mm) |

Specifications #5-8

| Surface | Satin |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Laser power | 6-10 watts |
| Composition | Aluminum |
| Full sheet | 12" x 20" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Half sheet | 10" x 12" (254 mm x 305 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 5" x 12" (127 mm x 254 mm) |

For preferred laser parameters, see pages 8-9.

| | | | | 0.5 mm |
|-----|---|-------------------------|------------|--------|
| | | Surface color | Core color | .020" |
| #1 | • | satin silver | black | 27417 |
| #2 | • | matte silver | black | 27418 |
| #3 | • | satin silver w/adhesive | black | 27419 |
| #4 | • | matte silver w/adhesive | black | 27420 |
| #5 | • | satin gold | black | 27415 |
| #6 | • | satin gold w/adhesive | black | 27416 |
| #7 | • | satin bronze | black | 45881 |
| #8 | • | satin bronze w/adhesive | black | 45880 |
| #9 | • | satin brass | black | 45879 |
| #10 | • | satin brass w/adhesive | black | 45878 |

*May be used outside with a lacquer coat after engraving.

This special line of gold and silver anodized aluminum returns black characters when lasered with any standard CO2 laser engraver.

No oxidation or paint fill needed, and only requires 6-10 watts of power.

| Interior | | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Shear | | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 30ºF/ -1ºC | 212ºF/100ºC | Max. temp. |

- † Power Sensitive Material
- If image is gray, reduce power.
- If image is tan, increase power.

COLORED AND MARBLED STEEL











- Trophies and award plaques
- Gold lettering
- Satin or glossy finish
- .015" (0.38 mm) overall thickness
- Laser and rotary engraving
- Brass-plated steel

Excellent for laser engraving trophy and award plaques

Colored Steel (Sublimatable)*

| | | | 0.30 11111 |
|---|-------------------|------------|------------|
| | Surface color | Core color | .015″ |
| 0 | satin gold | gold | 27421 |
| • | glossy black | gold | 27422 |
| • | glossy purple | gold | 27423 |
| • | glossy dark green | gold | 27424 |
| • | glossy blue | gold | 27425 |
| • | glossy red | gold | 27426 |
| • | glossy royal blue | gold | 27427 |
| | glossy white | gold | 27428 |

^{*} Our sublimatable metals feature clear protective masking. Mask may remain in place during sublimation.

Specifications

| Surface | Satin or glossy |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Thickness | .015" (0.4 mm) |
| Full sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Half sheet | 12" x 12" (305 mm x 305 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 6" x 12" (152 mm x 305 mm) |
| Composition | Brass Plated Steel |
| Burnishing dep | th .002" (0.5 mm) |

Capabilities

| Interior | | | Exterior |
|-------------------|---------|-------|--------------|
| Shear | | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 212ºF / | 100ºC | Max. temp. |

Marbled Steel

| eu sieei | | | 0.38 mm |
|----------|--------------|------------|---------|
| | Surface | Core color | .015" |
| • | blue marble | gold | 27429 |
| | green marble | gold | 27431 |
| 1 | red marble | gold | 27432 |
| 1 . | teal marble | gold | 27433 |
| • | black marble | gold | 27434 |

| Ý | ALL STARS Bingo State Champs | Ř | 1 | ALL STARS Sam State Champs | Ř | 1 | ALL STARS Troy State Champs | Ř |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Á | ALL STARS Junior State Champs | Ř | 4 | ALL STARS Willie State Champs | Ř | Ä | ALL STARS Beth State Champs | Ř |
| Í | ALL STARS June State Champs | Ř | 4 | ALL STARS Sue State Champs | Ř | 1 | ALL STARS David State Champs | Ř |
| ĺ | ALL STARS Brent State Champs | Ř | * | ALL STARS Cheryl State Champs | Ř | 1 | ALL STARS Betty State Champs | Ì |

COLORED ALUMINUM AND TROPHY BRASS









- Trophies
- Award plaques
- Name plates
- Satin or glossy finish
- Lightweight; easy to shear
- Use Carbide cutting tool

Specifications - Colored Aluminum

| Surface | | Satin or glossy |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Thickness | | .025" (0.6 mm) |
| Rotary engravir | ng depth | .006" (0.2 mm) |
| Burnishing dep | th | .002" (0.1 mm) |
| Full sheet | 12" x 48" (| 305 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 12" x 24" | (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 12" | (305 mm x 305 mm) |

Specifications - Trophy Brass

| Surface | Satin or glossy |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Thickness | .020" (0.5 mm) |
| Rotary engravir | ng depth .006" (0.2 mm) |
| Burnishing dep | th .002" (0.1 mm) |
| Full sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Half sheet | 12" x 12" (305 mm x 305 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 6" (305 mm x 152 mm) |

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Shear | | |
| Saw | | |
| Silk screen | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant (Aluminum only) | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min temp | | Max. temp. |

Colored Aluminum (Sublimatable)* (produces silver lettering)

| •• | • | | 0.6 mm |
|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | Surface color | Core color | .025" |
| 0 | satin silver | silver | 34625 |
| • | satin gold | silver | 34595 |
| 0 | glossy silver | silver | 34626 |
| • | glossy gold | silver | 34596 |
| • | glossy red | silver | 34528 |
| • | glossy blue | silver | 34497 |
| • | glossy black | silver | 34455 |
| • | glossy white | silver | 34426 |
| * 0 11: . 11 | | 1 | |

^{*} Our sublimatable metals feature clear protective masking. Mask may remain in place during sublimation.

Trophy Brass (produces gold lettering)

| () | | | 0.5 mm |
|----|-------------------|------------|--------|
| | Surface color | Core color | .020" |
| • | satin gold | gold | 34714 |
| 0 | glossy gold | gold | 34715 |
| • | glossy red | gold | 34692 |
| • | glossy blue | gold | 34679 |
| • | glossy green | gold | 34710 |
| • | glossy brown | gold | 34682 |
| • | glossy black | gold | 34677 |
| • | matte black | gold | 61083 |
| • | burgundy | gold | 34685 |
| • | glossy royal blue | gold | 34694 |
| • | glossy white | gold | 34645 |

This material can be lasered. For best results, use Colored Steel or Premium Brass.





0.8 mm

1/32" profile

Surface/Core color



1/32" profile/adhesive 1/16" substrate/backplate



3.2 mm

1/8"

ADA compliant and tactile signs

- 1/32" (0.8 mm) profile material available with or without adhesives
- 1/16" (1.6 mm) and 1/8" (3.2 mm) singleply substrates for backplate material
- Depth of profiling for 1/32" (0.8 mm) material: .032-.035" (0.8 mm-0.9 mm)

| Carbide Profile Cutter: | |
|---|-------|
| 11/64" (4.4 mm) shank | 45704 |
| 1/4" (6.4 mm) shank | 45705 |

| Nso available: | |
|--|-------|
| Weeding tool kit (to assist in profile removal) | 36409 |
| Brush (to clean shavings) | 36411 |
| ADA signage manual (a necessary how-to guide for ADA compliance) | 33642 |
| Interior adhesive Roll = 24 1/4" x 60 yards | 36222 |

Specifications

| Surface | Matte |
|----------------|---|
| Engraving dept | .032"/.064"/.125" (0.8 mm/0.6 mm/3.2 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | ABS |

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| Shear | - | Saw |
| Silk screen | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 200°F/93°C | Max. temp. |



Step 1 Adhere 1/32" (3.2 mm) profile material to 1/16" (1.6 mm) or 1/8" (3.2 mm) substrate. Engrave using outline font.

| | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | Marie | The Street Stree | 100 |
|-------------------|--|---|--|-------|
| clear | 32729 | 32729A | | |
| bright white | 37042 | 37042A | 29879 | 31260 |
| white | 37033 | 37033A | 29880 | 31236 |
| translucent white | | | 29881 | |
| almond | 37070 | 37070A | 29882 | 32294 |
| yellow | 24998 | 24998A | 29883 | |
| orange | 32268 | 32268A | | |
| rust | 32291 | 32291A | 29884 | 32292 |
| red | 25001 | 25001A | 29885 | 31699 |
| burgundy | 28383 | 28383A | 29888 | 31728 |
| fan | 32726 | 32726A | 29889 | 32727 |
| taupe | 37047 | 37047A | 29890 | 31261 |
| brown | 31631 | 31631A | 29891 | |
| chocolate brown | 37058 | 37058A | 29892 | 31646 |
| apple green | | | 29894 | |
| pine green | 37060 | 37060A | 29895 | 31836 |
| metallic blue | 37032 | 37032A | 29896 | 31392 |
| azure blue | 37048 | 37048A | 29897 | 31404 |
| maui blue | 45964 | 45964A | 45962 | |
| navy blue | 28363 | 28363A | 29898 | 31360 |
| candlewick | 37050 | 37050A | 29899 | 31410 |
| black | 37037 | 37037A | 29902 | 31256 |
| silver | 29931 | 29931A | | |
| gold | 29932 | 29932A | | |
| teal | 29933 | 29933A | 29903 | |

^{*} For Braille supplies, refer to page 45.



Step 2 Weed (peel) 1/32" (3.2 mm) profile material off substrate.

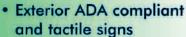
The GravoTac process

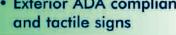


Step 3 Results: A patented process for producing ADA compliant signage.



GRAVOTAC EXTERIOR







| Surface | Matte |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Engraving dep | oth .032"/.064"/.125" |
| and the second second | (0.8 mm/1.6 mm/3.2 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | Impact modified acrylic |

For preferred laser parameters, see pages 8-9.

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|---|--------------|
| Shear | | Saw |
| Silk screen | - | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | |
| Flexible | | |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |











| TI | 0 | n | S | | |
|----|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | 0.8 mm | 0.8 mm | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------|----------|
| Surface color | 1/32" profile | 1/32" profile/adhesive | 1/16" | 1/8" |
| clear | 29918 | 29918A | 29935 | 18082 |
| exterior white | 29919 | 29919A | 29936 | 31237 |
| black | 29920 | 29920A | 29937 | 31257 |
| almond | 29921 | 29921A | 29938 | 32295 |
| red | 29922 | 29922A | 29939 | 31700 |
| burgundy | 29923 | 29923A | 29940 | 31738 |
| bordeaux | 29924 | 29924A | 29941 | 31801 |
| taupe | 29925 | 29925A | 29942 | |
| chocolate brown | 29926 | 29926A | 29943 | 31648 |
| pine green | 29927 | 29927A | 29944 | 31837 |
| azure blue | 29928 | 29928A | 29945 | 31406 |
| maui blue | 45963 | 45963A | 45961 | |
| silver | 29931 | 29931A | | |
| gold | 29932 | 29932A | | |
| teal | 29933 | 29933A | 29903 | <u>.</u> |
| copper | 29934 | 29934A | 3 | - 2 |

^{*} For Braille supplies, refer to page 45.

Gravoply Ultraglow HIGH PERFORMANCE Photoluminescent Surface colo O glow Matte 2-ply Surface color Core color 1/32" (0.8 mm) 1/32" (0.8 mm)/adhesive MIL-STD-45662A

GRAVOGLAS® 1











- Outdoor signage
- Professional name plates
- Interior and exterior signage
- High detail engraving
- · Glossy finish
- Excellent UV resistance
- · A fine silk-screened layer
- Subsurface engraving
- · Resistant to chemical agents
- · A range of 11 colors
- Subsurface engraving allowing multiple color signage to be produced with paint fill (see page)
- Easy to keep clean surfaces

Specifications

| Surface | Glossy |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| Rotary engravi | ng depth .008" (0.2 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | Acrylic |
| Coloration | Engravers Enamel |

For preferred laser parameters, see pages 8-9.

Capabilities

| Interior | | | Exterior |
|-------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| Shear | | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | - | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | | 176°F/80°C | Max. temp. |

Subsurface engrave

Glossy

| | | | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm |
|---|---------------|------------|--------|--------|
| | Surface color | Core color | 1/16" | 1/8" |
| • | black | clear | 18138 | 18183 |
| | white | clear | 18141 | 18193 |
| | red | clear | - | 18201 |
| • | blue | clear | 121 | 18207 |
| • | sky blue | clear | -21 | 18214 |
| | yellow | clear | - | 18217 |
| • | green | clear | - | 18223 |
| • | burgundy | clear | 1241 | 18232 |
| | gold | clear | 18168 | 18235 |
| | slate | clear | 18171 | 18244 |
| | old gold | clear | 18174 | 18252 |



GRAVOGLAS® 2-PLEX

ROTARY







- Interior and exterior signage
- Professional plates
- Indoor and outdoor directories
- · 3 surface choices
- Indoor and outdoor
- UV stable
- Adhesive available
- 3-ply

Specifications

| Surface | Matte, glossy, textured |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| Engraving dep | th .012" (0.3 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | DR |

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| Shear | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 180°F/82°C | Max. temp. |

DID YOU KNOW?

You can order any Gravoglas 2-Plex cap with any Gravoglas 2-Plex core. See page 16 for more details.

Surface engrave

Matte

| | marre | | 2- | 2-ply | |
|---|-----------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | igi. | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm | 3.2 mm |
| | Surface color | Core color | 1/16" | 1/8" | 1/8" |
| • | white | red | 29627 | | |
| • | white | azure blue | 29628 | | |
| • | white | black | 17875 | 29904 | 29912 |
| • | eggshell | verde | 29630 | | |
| • | cream | verde | 29632 | | |
| • | yellow | block | 17881 | | |
| • | orange | black | 29633 | | |
| | orange | white | 47230 | | |
| | red | white | 17877 | 29905 | |
| • | bordeaux | cream | 29634 | | |
| • | burgundy | white | 17883 | 34367 | |
| | possion pink | white | 45952 | | |
| • | taupe | eggshell | 29635 | | |
| • | chocolate brown | white | 29636 | | |
| | teal | white | 29637 | | |
| | grass | white | 45890 | | |
| • | apple green | white | 17885 | 29906 | |
| • | verde | eggshell | 29639 | | |
| • | verde | cream | 29640 | | |
| 0 | metallic blue | white | 29641 | | |
| | maui blue | white | 45899 | | |
| • | azure blue | white | 17879 | 29907 | |
| • | silver gray | black | 17887 | 29908 | |
| | gold | block | 29642 | 29910 | |
| • | black | white | 17873 | 29911 | 29913 |
| • | black | gold | 29643 | | |
| | | | | | |



GRAVOGLAS® 2-PLEX Su











| • | Interior and |
|---|------------------|
| | exterior signage |

- Professional plates
- Indoor and outdoor directories
- 3 surface choices
- Indoor and outdoor
- UV stable



| | | | 2- | ply | 3-ply |
|-------|-----------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| lossy | | | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm | 3.2 mm |
| 1.000 | Surface color | Core color | 1/16" | 1/8" | 1/8" |
| • | white | red | 17907 | 18063 | |
| • | white | azure blue | 17904 | | |
| • | white | black | 17892 | 18051 | 29914 |
| () | red | white | 17895 | 18054 | |
| | passion pink | white | 45951 | | |
| • | burgundy | white | 17913 | | |
| • | brown | white | 29644 | | |
| • | chocolate brown | white | 29645 | 29650 | |
| • | yellow | block | 17901 | 18060 | |
| | grass | white | 45889 | | |
| • | apple green | white | 17910 | 18066 | |
| • | pine green | white | 17918 | 18072 | |
| | metallic blue | white | 29646 | | |
| 0 | maui blue | whit | 45898 | | |
| • | azure blue | white | 17898 | 18057 | |
| 0 | royal blue | white | 29647 | | |
| 0 | gold | black | 17927 | 18075 | |
| | silver | block | 17930 | | |
| | copper | cream | 29648 | | |
| | copper | black | 17924 | | |
| | block | white | 17889 | 18048 | 29915 |
| | almond | bloc | 34403 | | |

Specifications

| Surface | Matte, glossy, textured |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| Engraving dept | .012" (0.3 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | DR |

Capabilities

| Interior | | | Exterior |
|-------------------|---|------------|--------------|
| Shear | | | Saw |
| Silk screen | - | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | | 180ºF/82ºC | Max. temp. |

| | | | 2- | ply |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| Textured | | | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm |
| | Surface color | Core color | 1/16" | 1/8" |
| • | white | black | 18304 | |
| • | white | red | 18325 | |
| • | white | pine green | 18337 | |
| • | almond | black | 34404 | |
| • | ivory | chocolate brown | 18346 | |
| • | yellow | black | 18334 | |
| | red | white | 18307 | 29916 |
| A STATE | brown | white | 18328 | |
| | grass | white | 45891 | |
| | apple green | white | 29654 | |
| | pine green | white | 18343 | |
| | azure blue | white | 18310 | |
| | maui blue | white | 45900 | |
| | american blue | white | 18313 | |
| | silver gray | black | 18322 | |
| 92,500 | gray | white | 18319 | |
| AVIS CHA | black | white | 18301 | 29917 |
| THE RESERVE TO BE STORY | | | | |

GRAVOGLAS® 2-PLEX

- Interior and exterior signage
- Professional plates
- Indoor and outdoor directories
- Indoor and outdoor
- UV stable
- Subsurface engraving allowing multiple color signage to be produced with paint fill (see page 4)

Specifications

| Surface | Glossy, matte |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| Engraving dep | th .012" (0.3 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | DR |
| Coloration E | ngravers Enamel (see page) |

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Shear | | Saw |
| Silk screen | • | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 180ºF/82ºC | Max. temp. |









Subsurface engrave

| A Lance to the second s | | z-piy | | |
|--|---------------|------------|--------|--------|
| Glossy | | | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm |
| | Surface color | Core color | 1/16" | 1/8" |
| 0 | clear | clear | 29655 | 29657 |
| 0 | white | clear | 17988 | 18021 |
| • | red | clear | 17997 | 18030 |
| • | burgundy | clear | 18006 | |
| • | azure blue | clear | 18000 | |
| | maui blue | clear | 46046 | |
| | silver gray | clear | 29656 | |
| | silver | clear | 34407 | |
| | gold | clear | 17982 | |
| | copper | clear | 17979 | 34409 |
| • | black | clear | 17991 | 18024 |
| | | | | |

| 100 | | | | ply |
|------|-----------------|------------|--------|-----------|
| itte | | | 1.6 mm | 3.2 mm |
| | Surface color | Core color | 1/16" | 1/8" |
| 0 | clear | clear | 29935 | 18082 |
| 0 | white | clear | 17947 | 18086 |
| 0 | eggshell | clear | 33982 | |
| 0 | almond | clear | 33976 | 33977 |
| 0 | cream | clear | 29658 | |
| | yellow | clear | 17956 | |
| | red | clear | 17950 | 18088 |
| | passion pink | clear | 46049 | |
| | bordeaux | clear | 29659 | |
| | burgundy | clear | 17976 | 18090 |
| 0 | cocoa | clear | 29660 | |
| | taupe | clear | 29661 | |
| • | chocolate brown | clear | 17970 | 34363 |
| | grass | clear | 46047 | |
| | apple green | clear | 17973 | |
| | verde | clear | 29662 | 34381 |
| • | azure blue | clear | 33961 | 33962 |
| • | american blue | clear | 29663 | |
| | sky blue | clear | 29664 | |
| • | royal blue | clear | 29665 | |
| | metallic blue | clear | 29666 | |
| 0 | maui blue | clear | 46046 | |
| | teal | clear | 34416 | |
| | silver gray | clear | 17961 | 34406 |
| • | slate | clear | 29667 | -2110-751 |
| 0 | bronze | clear | 29668 | |
| (0) | silver | clear | 29669 | |
| 0 | gold | clear | 29670 | |
| 0 | black | dear | 33953 | 33955 |

Go online for the most up-to-date catalogs - Materials, Engravables, Fonts...

- Industrial signage
- Permanent labels
- Matte finish
- Very flexible
- Interior and exterior
- · Very resistant to acids and solvents
- Comes with adhesive back

Specifications

| Surface | Matte |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Engraving de | epth .001" (0.025 mm) |
| Full sheet | 18" x 25" (457 mm x 635 mm) |
| Half sheet | 12.5" x 18" (317.5 mm x 457 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 9" x 12.5" (228.6 mm x 317.5 mm) |
| Composition | PVC |

Capabilities

| Interior | | Exterior |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| Shear | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | 160°F/70°C | Max. temp. |









| | Surface Color | | -0.2 mm |
|---|---------------|------------|---------|
| | | Core Color | .008″ |
| • | white | black | 18448 |
| • | black | white | 18446 |
| 0 | blue | white | 18452 |
| 0 | purple | white | 18469 |
| • | yellow | black | 18456 |
| • | brown | white | 18458 |
| • | red | white | 18450 |
| • | green | white | 18460 |
| • | gray | white | 18454 |
| | orange | black | 18462 |
| • | gold | black | 18464 |
| | silver | black | 21811 |
| | copper | black | 18467 |



Caution: Gravofoil is not laser engravable. Damage to laser engraver may result.













- Interior and exterior sign applications
- Glossy finish
- Excellent for clear signageLaser and rotary engravable
- Indoor and outdoor

3.2 mm 6.4 mm Color 125" .250" white 58820 58821 opaque black 34096 34098 clear 33971 33972

Acrylic Sheets

Can be engraved, paint filled, or used for cut-outs. Another common use is to simply add thickness to an engraved sheet of metal or plastic. The added thickness has a stronger presence on the wall especially helpful if the sign is not framed.

Specifications

| Surface | Glossy |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| Engraving dep | oth .010" (0.25 mm) |
| Full sheet | 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1220 mm) |
| Half sheet | 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm) |
| Quarter sheet | 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm) |
| Composition | Acrylic |

Capabilities

| Interior | | | Exterior |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| Shear | | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | -40°C/1°F | 80ºC/176ºF | Max. temp. |



Use acrylic to add thickness to metal and plastic signs

For preferred laser parameters, see pages 8-9.

Go online for the most up-to-date catalogs - Materials, Engravables, Fonts...

CALENDERED AND REFLECTIVE VINYL









- Interior and exterior sign applications
- · Semi-gloss finish
- Indoor and outdoor
- Resistant to most oils, alkalies and mild acids
- Great for banners and window signs

Specifications

| Surface | Semi gloss |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Calendered thickness | .0032" (3.2 mil/0.08 mm) |
| Standard size | 15" x 50 yard roll |
| Friction | fed (381 mm x 45.72 m) |

Specifications

| Surface | Semi gloss |
|----------------------|---|
| Reflective thickness | .0055" (5.5 mil / 0.139 mm) |
| Standard size | 14" x 10 yard roll (355.6 mm x 9.14 m) |

Capabilities

Accessories

| Interior | | | Exterior |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| Shear | | | Saw |
| Silk screen | | | Hot stamp |
| Scratch resistant | | | Flexible |
| Break resistant | | | UV resistant |
| Min. temp. | -40ºF | 180ºF | Max. temp. |



STORE HOURS Mon-Fri - 8:00am-5:00pm Sat - 9:00am-6:00pm

Sun - 10:00am-3:00pm

Calendered Vinyl

Part no.

36409

| 3.50 | | 3.2 mil / 0.08 mm |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Color | .0032" |
| | white | 36714 |
| | yellow | 36721 |
| | beige | 36723 |
| | orange | 36729 |
| | red | 36724 |
| | pink | 36726 |
| | burgundy | 36725 |
| | brown glossy | 47653* |
| | apple green | 36727 |
| | sky blue glossy | 48397* |
| | azure blue | 36717 |
| | black | 36715 |
| | silver | 36731 |
| | gold | 36730 |

*Gloss finish

| Reflective Vinyl | | 5.5 mil / 0.139 mm | |
|------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| | Color | .0055" | |
| | white | 36732 | |
| | yellow | 36735 | |
| | blue | 36734 | |
| | black | 36733 | |

15" (381mm) pounce paper - 250 yards (228.6 m) 36754 15" (381mm) pounce paper - 500 yards (457.2 m) 36755 2 1/4" (57.15mm) application tape - 100 yards (91.44 m) 36706 3 1/4" (82.55mm) application tape - 100 yards (91.44 m) 36707 4 1/4" (107.95mm) application tape - 100 yards (91.44 m) 36708 14" (355.6mm) application tape - 100 yards (91.44 m) 36709 24" (609.6mm) application tape - 100 yards (91.44 m) 36710 36752 Squeegee

Caution: This product is not laser engravable. Damage to laser engraver may result.

Weeding tool kit

48510

23693

48495





Raised letter profile cutters

For creating raised tactile ADA sign lettering. Top load tools are 6 1/4" length for standard spindle. Bottom load tools are for use with a collet spindle.

| Profile cutter 11/64" top load, .010 Tip | 45704 |
|--|-------|
| Profile cutter 1/4" top load, .010 Tip | 45705 |
| Profile cutter 1/4" 2" bottom load | 48509 |

Raster™ Braille drill cutters

| Masici Dianic alin tenera | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Carbide Raster Braille drill cutter | |
| 11/64" for plastic | 36396 |
| Carbide Raster Braille drill cutter | |
| 11/64" for acrylic | 48507 |
| Carbide Raster Braille drill cutter | |
| 1/8" for plastic | 49239 |
| Carbide Raster Braille drill cutter | |
| 1/4" for plastic | 36408 |
| Carbide Raster Braille drill cutter | |
| 1/4" - 2" bottom load | 48508 |

Collet drill assemblies

Adapter tool to hold spiral drill bits for metal and acrylic. Intalls in top load spindle like a standard cutter and has a hollow adjustable end to hold the bit. Come with wrench.

Carbide Raster™ Drill Bit for Metals



| Collet drill assembly, 11/64", top load Collet drill assembly, 1/4", top load Collet drill assembly, 1/4", bottom load | 34327 48511 48512 |
|--|-------------------------|
| Drill bits for Collet Drill Assembly: | |
| Carbide drill bit for inserting acrylic Raster™ in metals (brass, aluminum or steel) | 48506 |
| Carbide drill bit for inserting metal Raster™ in metals (brass, aluminum or steel) | 36423 |
| Carbide drill bit for steel, bottom load (requires 1/8 collet) | 47343 |
| | |

Cutters for inlay tactile raised letters

| Carbide .040 | inlay cutter | 11/64", top load | 36395 |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | | 1/4", top load | 36407 |

Braille kit/Raster™ insertion tools

Raster™ Braille kit includes Raster™ Pen & License, Manual: How to Create Great Looking Interior Signage, 10,000 clear Raster™ beads, Profile cutter, Raster™ bead cutter, weeding tool & cleaning brush 41714

36425

Raster™ Pen - Semi-automatic hand held Braille insertion tool

| engraver to automatically insert Raster' beads Replacement for 36421 | 48008 |
|---|-------|
| Auto-Raster™ spring upgrade for pn 36421 (pre-2007 Auto-Raster) | 48009 |
| ADA interior signage manual with CD-ROM | 33642 |

Auto-Raster™ Deluxe – Attaches directly to

ADA interior signage manual

with CD-ROM (upgrade)

prior to '-10'

| ADA Automation Kit for IS400 and ISx000 | |
|---|-------|
| Large Tables (requires UCB version controller | |
| with '-11' s/n) - Raster™ pen sold separately | 61925 |

| Raster™ pen sold separately | 65245 |
|--|-------|
| Large Table Head Adapter Kit for mounting 61295. Requires USB controller and s/n | |

Precision Raster™ Spheres for Braille

ADA Automation Kit for IS7000/8000

| CI D TM | (10.000) | 05//5 |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Clear Raster " | (10,000 beads) | 35665 |
| | (10,000 beads) | 35666 |
| Black Raster™ | (10,000 beads) | 35664 |
| Brass Raster™ | (1,000 beads) ' | 35683 |
| | Raster™ (1.000 beads) | 35684 |

Tape and Supplies for Braille Sign Making

| Low tack pre-mask tape |
|---|
| (1.25" x 100 yds) (31.75 mm x 91.4 m) - For |
| Raster™ Braille adhesive assist method to insert |
| Rasters [™] into metal, Corian, marble, wood, etc. |
| This is a pre-mask tape applied to the sign prior |
| to drilling raster holes. This narrow size is the |
| preferred size. |
| Raster™ Braille adhesive assist method to insert Rasters™ into metal, Corian, marble, wood, etc. This is a pre-mask tape applied to the sign prior to drilling raster holes. This narrow size is the |

| Low tack adhesive pre-mask tape (4.25" x 100 yds) (107.95 mm x 91.4 m) Same use as 48495 only wider. | 35662 |
|--|-------|
| 926 adhesive tape | 35663 |

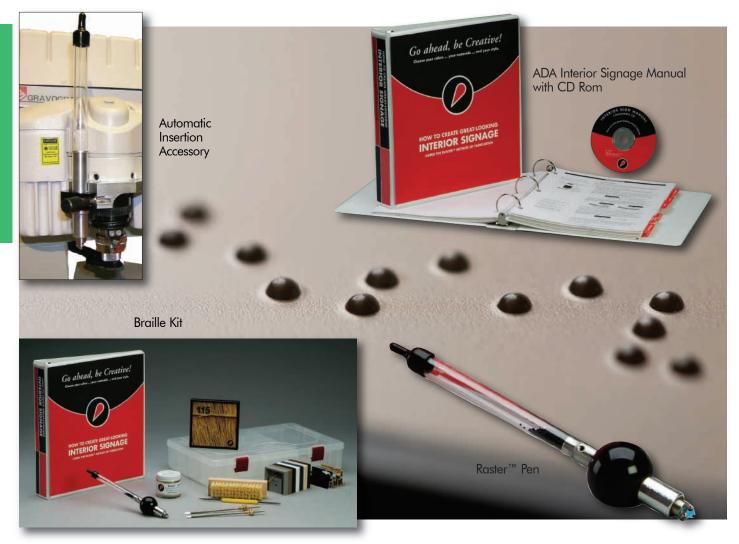
| 720 danesive lape | |
|--|---|
| Glue-on liner for Raster™ Braille adhesive | |
| assist method on metal, Corian and other | |
| non-porous surfaces. Used in conjuction with | ı |
| low tack tape 1/2" (12.7 mm) x 18 yds | |

| Low tack double-taced tape to secure | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| engraving stock to table | 48496 |
| | |

| riigii iack aoobie iace cioin iape | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| 1" (25.4 mm) x 25 yds | 32807 |
| , , , | |

| pieces of tactile letters | 36409 |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Cleaning brush | 36411 |

See page 83 for full line of tapes and adhesives



SETTING BRAILLE PROFILE CUTTERS TO ZERO

This procedure is a one-time operation performed before using a new Braille profile cutter. This is a best practice that will improve productivity. It will allow changing cutters without having to re-adjust the micrometer. The Braille Profile cutter is for cutting the raised shapes. The spindle spring tension should be adjusted to allow about 1/8" (3.18 mm) spring action.

- 1. Turn the micrometer gauge in the direction of increasing numbers until it stops
- Back off 4 full turns to 0. Then back off an additional 10 ticks on the micrometer. Tighten the micrometer set screw.
- Screw in the Braille Profiling tool (blue label) making sure cutter tip is not sticking out of the nose cone. You may need to adjust cutter offset with the yellow cutter wrench.
- 4. Using the arrows on control pendant, move spindle over flat table.
- 5. Press Z on the control pendant. (LCD reads Z=0.000 inch \mathfrak{P} to change)
- Press the down arrow on control pendant until the nose cone touches the table (& there is a slight separation between the snap ring and spindle assembly).
- Then loosen the black set screw on the brass collar of the cutter (using yellow wrench) and carefully lower the cutter until it just touches the material. Tighten set screw.
- 9. Remove tool.
- 10. Dial the micrometer back (decreasing numbers) 1 full turn \pm 10 ticks to read 0.

SETTING BRAILLE DRILL CUTTERS TO ZERO

This procedure is a one-time operation performed before using a new Braille drill cutter. This is a best practice that will improve productivity. It will allow changing cutters without having to re-adjust the micrometer. The Braille drill cutter is for drilling holes for the Braille beads. The spindle spring tension should be adjusted to allow about 1/8" (3.18 mm) spring action.

- 1. Turn the micrometer gauge in the direction of increasing numbers until it stops
- 2. Back off 4 full turns to 0. Then back off an additional 18 ticks on the micrometer. Tighten the micrometer set screw.
- 3. Screw in the Braille drill tool (red label) making sure the cutter tip is not sticking out of the nose cone. You may need to adjust cutter offset with the yellow cutter wrench.
- 4. Using the arrows on control pendant, move spindle over flat table.
- 5. Press Z on the control pendant. (LCD reads Z=0.000 inch \mathfrak{P} to change)
- Press the down arrow on control pendant until the nose cone touches the table and there is slight separation between the snap ring and spindle assembly.
- Then loosen the black set screw on the brass collar of the cutter (using yellow wrench) and carefully lower the cutter until it just touches the material. Tighten set screw.
- 8. Press check ✓ on the control pendant (spindle raises up). Press X to cancel the XY jog mode.
- 9. Remove tool.
- 10. Dial the micrometer back (decreasing numbers) 1 full turn + 18 ticks to 0.

Recommended ADA sign materials: Gravotac, Gravotac Exterior, 2 Plex, Gravoglas 1 & 2

MODULAR FRAME SYSTEM

Designed for interior signage. Frame construction provides flexibility for installations and sign inserts. Signs change over easily. Sign inserts fit securely into frames with a snap lock mechanism. Frames and inserts are tamper-resistant.

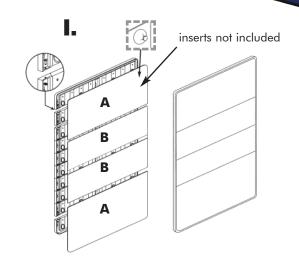
I. Modular frame directory

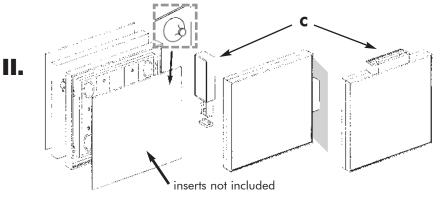
- **A.** The header and base are 3" x 18", sold as a set. Insert panels are 2" x 18", sold separately.
- **B.** Use as many insert panels as necessary to create the desired directory size. Snap locks and hardware included.

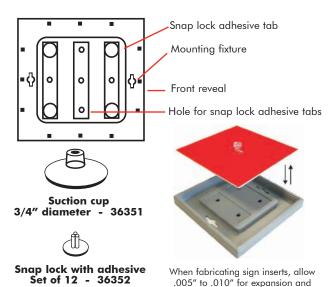
See chart at bottom of page 48 for part numbers.

II. Ceiling/wall mount

C. Designed to mount modular frames perpendicular to walls and ceilings. Instructions included.







Frame design

Features 2 reveals. The front reveal gives sign inserts a recessed look. The back reveal provides a projected appearance.

Snap lock mechanism

Positive locking snap locks fit securely into the frame hole. Each snap lock has a pressuresensitive adhesive tab to hold insert in place. The exclusive hole placement and snap lock system provides design flexibility for sign inserts.

Mounting

Pre-grooved back reveal ensures tape concealment. Mounting

holes accommodate standard hardware for various types of wall installations.

Frame format

RESTROOMS

CUSTOMER SERVICE

All frames, directories and deskbars except white, navy, and taupe are available in round and square corners, and accommodate sign inserts which allow the maximum yields from our 24" x 48" standard sheet sign materials.

Custom modular frames

We offer white, black, almond, navy, taupe, gray and brown. Custom colors and sizes are available. Subject to minimum order requirements.

contraction of integrated materials.

FRAME SYSTEM PART NUMBERS

| | | | | Square Co | Round Corner Part Numbers | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | White | Black | Almond | Gray | Brown | Navy | Taupe | Black | Almond | Gray | Brown |
| Sizes | Insert (not included) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 x 4 | 1 59/64 x 3 59/64 | 34947 | 35017 | 35381 | 35120 | 35188 | | | 35000 | 35364 | 35103 | 35171 |
| 2 x 6 | 1 59/64 x 5 59/64 | 34948 | 35018 | 35382 | 35121 | 35189 | | | 35001 | 35365 | 35104 | 35172 |
| 2 x 8 | 1 59/64 x 7 59/64 | 34949 | 35019 | 35383 | 35122 | 35190 | 29675 | 29683 | 35002 | 35366 | 35105 | 35173 |
| 2 x 10 Desk Bar | 1 59/64 x 9 59/64 | 34965 | 35035 | 35399 | 35139 | 35206 | | | | | | |
| 2 x 10 | 1 59/64 x 9 59/64 | 34950 | 35020 | 35384 | 35123 | 35191 | 35322 | 35481 | 35003 | 35367 | 35106 | 35174 |
| 2 x 12 | 1 59/64 x 11 59/64 | 34952 | 35022 | 35386 | 35125 | 35193 | | | | | | |
| 3 x 10 | 2 59/64 x 9 59/64 | 34953 | 35023 | 35387 | 35126 | 35194 | | | 35007 | 35371 | 35110 | 35178 |
| 4 x 4 | 3 59/64 x 3 59/64 | 34951 | 35021 | 35385 | 35124 | 35192 | 29671 | 29679 | 35004 | 35368 | 35107 | 35175 |
| 4 x 8 | 3 59/64 x 7 59/64 | 34954 | 35024 | 35388 | 35127 | 35195 | 29672 | 29680 | 35008 | 35372 | 35111 | 35179 |
| 4 x 10 | 3 59/64 x 9 59/64 | 34956 | 35026 | 35390 | 35129 | 35197 | | | 35010 | 35374 | 35113 | 35181 |
| 6 x 6 | 5 59/64 x 5 59/64 | 34955 | 35025 | 35389 | 35128 | 35196 | 29676 | 29684 | 35009 | 35373 | 35112 | 35180 |
| 6 x 8 | 5 59/64 x 7 59/64 | 34958 | 35028 | 35392 | 35131 | 35199 | 29677 | 29685 | 35012 | 35376 | 35115 | 35183 |
| 6 x 10 | 5 59/64 x 9 59/64 | 34959 | 35029 | 35393 | 35132 | 35200 | | | | | | |
| 8 x 8 | 7 59/64 x 7 59/64 | 34960 | 35030 | 35394 | 35133 | 35201 | 29678 | 29686 | 35013 | 35377 | 35116 | 35184 |
| 8 1/2 x 11 | 8 59/64 x 10 59/64 | 34966 | 35036 | 35400 | 35140 | 35207 | | | | | | |
| 6 x 12 | 5 59/64 x 11 59/64 | 34961 | 35031 | 35395 | 35134 | 35202 | | | 35014 | 35378 | 35117 | 35185 |
| 10 x 10 | 9 59/64 x 9 59/64 | 34946 | 35016 | 35380 | 35119 | 35187 | 29673 | 29681 | 34999 | 35363 | 35102 | 35170 |
| 12 x 12 | 11 59/64 x 11 59/64 | 34957 | 35027 | 35391 | 35130 | 35198 | 29674 | 29682 | 35011 | 35375 | 35114 | 35182 |

Each modular frame comes with 4 snap locks.

*Clear lens for 8 $1/2'' \times 11''$ frame: 34819 (not included). Suction cup - 3/4'' diameter - 36351

Snap lock with adhesive - Set of 12 - 36352

| | Sizes | Square Corner Part Numbers Round Corner Part Numbers | | | | | | | | | Insert Panels Modulations | |
|---|--------|--|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------------------------|--|
| | | (not included) | White | Black | Almond | Gray | Brown | Black | Almond | Gray | Brown | inseri runeis modulunons |
| 1 | 3 x 18 | 2 59/64 x 17 59/64 | 34963 | 35033 | 35397 | 35136 | 35204 | 35005 | 35369 | 35108 | 35176 | A - Header & base insert (top & bottom) |
| 3 | 2 x 18 | 2 x 17 59/64 | 34943 | 34997 | 35361 | 35100 | 35168 | 34997 | 35361 | 35100 | 35168 | B - Middle insert panels |
| | 3″ | | 34962 | 35032 | 35396 | 35135 | 35203 | 35032 | 35396 | 35135 | 35203 | C - Ceiling/wall mount |

Regularly stocked items have a lead time of 4 weeks. Special order items have a lead time of 4-6 weeks. Recommend 1/16" inserts; round corners are 1/2" rounded corners.

ALUMINUM MODULAR FRAME SYSTEM

Aluminum frames incorporate "picture frame technology" for incredible flexibility with unlimited sizing. Pre-cut lengths are stocked in many sizes for quick assembly.



Custom sizes are available at no extra charge. Perfect for indoor or outdoor signage. Available in 2 edge designs and 3 colors. Frame legs are sold in pairs, complete with corner attaching hardware. You will need 2 pairs to complete a frame. This unique construction method will allow you to offer countless size combinations to your customers, with minimal inventory. The 17 sizes available will allow you to create over 150 different sign frame dimensions.

For example if you want a $4" \times 10"$ frame, simply purchase one of part number 34717 (4" pair of silver 100 series) and one of part number 34723 (10" pair of silver 100 series). You will receive everything you need to construct a silver $4" \times 10"$ thin edge frame. For only \$1 per frame, we will construct them for you.

TWO EDGE STYLES

SERIES 100

Features a thin edge with the sign insert recessed into the frame.

FEATURES:

- Custom sizing
- Lightweight and durable
- Frames can accept a variety of substrates; aluminum, plastics, etc.

SERIES 200

Features a 3/16" radius edge design that matches our high-impact styrene frames and a front reveal that allows the sign insert to have a slightly recessed appearance

- Sign inserts are easily changeable and can be modular
- Concealed mounting
- Easy installation with either screws, tape, or velcro
- Easy sign removal for building maintenance such as painting walls



SUPPORT BRACKETS

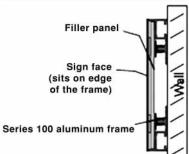
Support brackets are available for use with larger signs and when modular sign inserts are used. Support brackets are available in frame sizes.

SNAP LOCK MECHANISM

Each snap lock has a pressure sensitive adhesive tab to hold the sign face securely in place within frame and provide tamper-resistant signage. Snap locks allow for easy sign face insertion, removal, and replacement.

MOUNTING

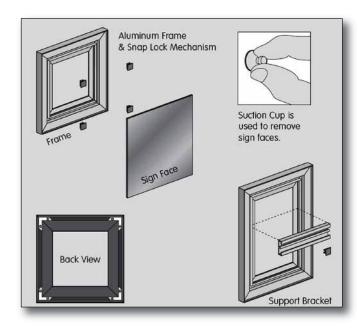
Frame back is designed for tape concealment. Mounting holes can be added to accommodate standard hardware for various types of installations.



Use the series 100 Framing System for "the frameless look." Cut filler piece of material to fit inside the frame - adhere larger shape to filler piece to hide edges of frame. Use snap locks on filler piece to hold into frame.



ALUMINUM MODULAR FRAME SYSTEM





When fabricating sign faces, allow .005 - .010" clearance for expansion and contraction of materials.

| Edge size | Series 100 | | | Series 200 | | | Support |
|-----------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|---------------|
| | Silver | Black | Gold | Silver | Black | Gold | (Silver only) |
| 3″ | 34716 | 34750 | 34784 | 34733 | 34767 | 34801 | _ |
| 4" | 34717 | 34751 | 34785 | 34734 | 34768 | 34802 | 35069 |
| 5″ | 34718 | 34752 | 34786 | 34735 | 34769 | 34803 | 35070 |
| 6" | 34719 | 34753 | 34787 | 34736 | 34770 | 34804 | 35071 |
| 7" | 34720 | 34754 | 34788 | 34737 | 34771 | 34805 | 35072 |
| 8″ | 34721 | 34755 | 34789 | 34738 | 34772 | 34806 | 35073 |
| 8.5" | 34732 | 34766 | 34800 | 34749 | 34783 | 34817 | 35084 |
| 9" | 34722 | 34756 | 34790 | 34739 | 34773 | 34807 | 35074 |
| 10" | 34723 | 34757 | 34791 | 34740 | 34774 | 34808 | 35075 |
| 11″ | 34724 | 34758 | 34792 | 34741 | 34775 | 34809 | 35076 |
| 12" | 34725 | 34759 | 34793 | 34742 | 34776 | 34810 | 35077 |
| 15" | 34726 | 34760 | 34794 | 34743 | 34777 | 34811 | 35078 |
| 18″ | 34727 | 34761 | 34795 | 34744 | 34778 | 34812 | 35079 |
| 24" | 34728 | 34762 | 34796 | 34745 | 34779 | 34813 | 35080 |
| 30" | 34729 | 34763 | 34797 | 34746 | 34780 | 34814 | 35081 |
| 36″ | 34730 | 34764 | 34798 | 34747 | 34781 | 34815 | 35082 |
| 48" | 34731 | 34765 | 34799 | 34748 | 34782 | 34816 | 35083 |

Each part number above includes a pair of frame legs in the length mentioned and a pair of corner attaching hardware. Therefore, two part numbers are needed to complete a frame. For only \$1 per frame, we will construct them for you.

FOR ALUMINUM MODULAR FRAMES, ORDER SNAP LOCKS SEPARATELY.

Ready-made frames in the most popular sizes

| Frame size | Series 100 | | Series 200 | | | |
|------------|------------|-------|------------|--------|-------|-------|
| | Silver | Black | Gold | Silver | Black | Gold |
| 4" x 8" | 34851 | 34857 | 34863 | 34854 | 34860 | 34866 |
| 6" x 6" | 34852 | 34858 | 34864 | 34855 | 34861 | 34867 |
| 8" x 8" | 34853 | 34859 | 34865 | 34856 | 34862 | 34868 |

Each part number above includes the complete frame fabricated in the overall dimensions listed above. Recommend: 1/16" inserts; snap locks optional.

36353 Snap lock with adhesive (set of 12)

36351 Suction cup (1-3/4" diameter)

Insert sizes

The frame sizing is equivalent to our existing modular frame system, so the insert size should always be 5/64'' less than the size of the frame leg purchased. For example, a 6'' x 8'' frame would need a 5-59/64'' x 7-59/64'' insert. This is because an insert should always have .005'' - .010'' clearance for expansion and contraction of materials.

Excellent for interior or exterior upscale signage

Our exclusive Engraver's Sign System combines silver and gold aluminum shapes and injectionmolded plastics into a unique system of interchangeable components for single signs and directories. Some assembly required. Simply engrave the inserts, snap into place, and your interior sign system is ready for installation.



A. Mini-directory

Overall dimensions: 9 5/8" x 10 9/16" Gold Silver 34903

Part no. 34845

B. Standard directory

Overall dimensions: 9" x 15 7/16"

Gold Silver

Part no. 34846 34904

C. Multi-column

Overall dimensions: 15 7/16" x 18 15/16"

Gold Silver

34905 Part no. 34847

D. Horizontal title sign

Overall dimensions: 10 1/2" x 18 15/16"

Gold Silver 34909

34908 Part no.

E. Deskplate

Overall dimensions: 1 5/8" x 9 1/8"

Gold

Silver

Part no. 34843 34901

F. Deskbar

Overall dimensions: 1 1/4" x 10 1/2" Gold Silver

34848 34906 Part no.

G. Wallplate

Overall dimensions: 1 5/8" x 9 1/8"

Gold Silver

Part no. 34844 34902

H. 2-Line wallplate

Overall dimensions: 2 5/16" x 9 1/8"

Gold Silver

Part no. 34849 34907

I. Engravers Slatz dealer kit

Engraved multi-column, standard and multidirectories, plus wallplates featuring our newest sign materials. Kit also includes two velcro boards for display.

36319 Part no.

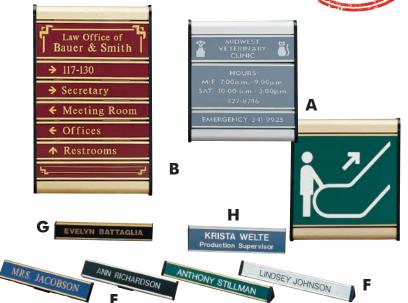
J. Engravers Slatz sign introductory kit

Includes standard silver directory, one each gold and silver mini-directory, deskbar, wallplate and deskplate

Part no. 35485

Recommendations

- 1/32" or 1/16" inserts
- Inserts should not be thicker than 1/16"





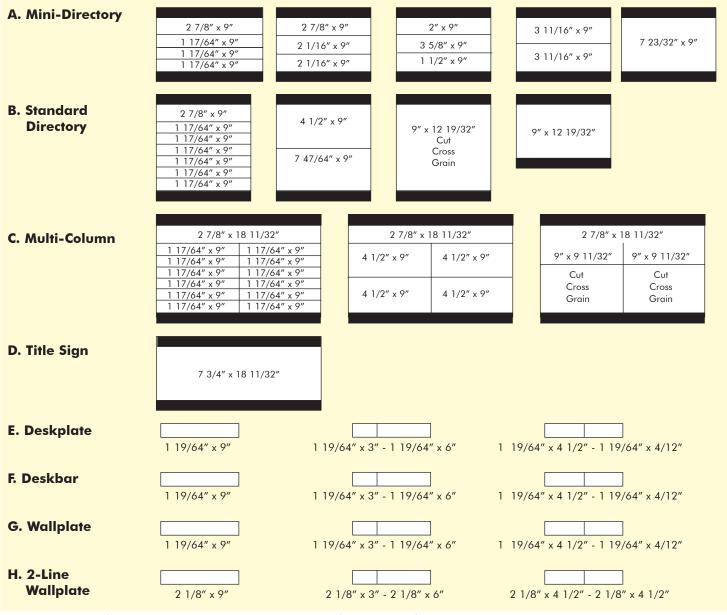




7th FLOOR

| | | _ |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|
| | RECTOR'S OFFICE | 203 |
| | DEACON'S OFFICE | 205 |
| PERSONNEL | PLEASE RING BEL | L |
| | | |
| WELCO EASTCHESTER M | ME TO | |
| | DIFFORD CHAPTER | |
| ↑ PATIENT INFORMATION | EMERGENCY | _ |
| | | 7 |
| ↑ PATIENT INFORMATION | EMERGENCY | 10.00 |
| ↑ PATIENT INFORMATION ↑ OUT PATIENT CLINIC | EMERGENCY X-RAY DEPT | 7 |
| ↑ PATIENT INFORMATION ↑ GUT PATIENT CLINIC ↑ PHYSICAL THERAPY | EMERGENCY X-RAY DEPT PATHOLOGY | 9 |

Call for custom configurations.



Note: We will manufacture custom size directories to your specifications. Call for pricing. Recommend: 1/32" or 1/16" inserts, no thicker than 1/16"

Components

We chose the sizes most often specified by architects and facility managers. All directories can be rearranged to accommodate multiple insert formats. Simply arrange insert plates to accommodate your specified format.

All directions and signs feature molded plastic multi-clips inserted into their tracks. Backplates and trimplates then snap-fit onto the multi-clip ensuring accurate spacing, design flexibility and tamper-resistance.

Removal key:

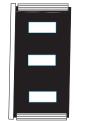
Individual insert plates of the directory may be removed from the front of a sign or directory without disturbing an entire group of insert plates.

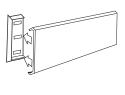
Part no. 34870



Used for wallplate and deskbar, the black cap snap-fits into the back of the backplate, covering the exposed edges and concealing the preformed mounting hole.

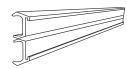
Part no. 49008





Insert plate:

Extruded aluminum which snap-fits into multi-clip system.



Silver

34869

34874

Gold **9" Part no. 34942 18" Part no. 34850**

Trackcaps:Black mounted plastic caps

that push into top and bottom of side tracks.

Part no. 34871



INDUSTRIAL SIGNS

E

INDUSTRIAL SIGI



Ready-to-engrave OSHA Signs

Standard OSHA signal word signs are ready to engrave with your customer's specific message. Our seven signal word signs are silk-screened on 1/16" 2-ply Gravoply material. Recommended for interior use.







| A. Danger | 2 7/8" x 4" | 35641 |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| | 7" x 10" | 35642 68972* |
| | 10" x 14" | 35643 |
| B. Warning | 2 7/8" x 4" | 35928 |
| | 7" x 10" | 35929 68973* |
| | 10 x 14" | 35930 |
| C. Caution | 2 7/8" x 4" | 35825 |
| | 7" x 10" | 35826 68974* |
| | 10" x 14" | 35827 |
| D. Notice | 7" x 10" | 35647 68975* |
| | 10 x 14" | 35648 |
| E. Safety first | 7" x 10" | 35904 68976* |
| | 10" x 14" | 35905 |
| F. Arrow left | 7" x 10" | 35751 68977* |
| | 10 x 14" | 35752 |









* Reference numbers for quantity of 10 or more.

35749 | 68978*

35750

7" x 10"

10 x 14"

Lockout tags

G. Arrow right

Durable Gravoply® 3-ply lockout tags with area on both sides for engraving important messages. Both tags measure 3 1/4" x 5 5/8".

35859 H. Danger Sold in packages of 5.

J. Danger equipment lockout 35860 Sold each.



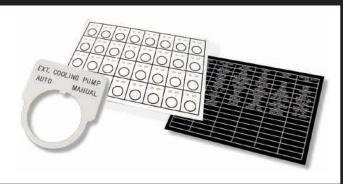




Front Back

DID YOU KNOW?

Did you know you could use your Gravograph engraving machine to make custom ID plates or legend plates from a standard sheet of engraving plastic? You can even order the plastic sheet stock with an adhesive back already applied, so after engraving you can just peeln-stick the plates. The GravoStyle™ software can even allow you to import a file with a list of names, and have them automatically updated to a matrix of plates. Best of all, engraving your own ID plates can cut the cost of a typical \$1.00 plate down to pennies.



LEGEND PLATES

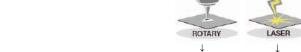
The safe, effective way to label push-buttons, selector switches or indicator lights. All Gravoply and Gravoply Ultra legend plates are non-conductive. We're able to manufacture custom legend plates based on your specifications. Please request a quotation.







 \downarrow



1 3/16" diameter holes. Fits full-size pilot lights and push buttons of all U.S. manufacturers, as well as many of the foreign-made oiltite units.

| Hanis e | 4004 |
|---------|------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| 1 3/4" W x 2" H Universal | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| Gravoply | Gravoply Ultra | | |
| For rotary | For laser | | |
| 35634 | 46020 | | |
| 35738 | 46000 | | |
| 35845 | 46011 | | |
| 45991 | 46031 | | |
| | Gravoply For rotary 35634 35738 35845 | | |



| 1 3/4" W | x 2" H Univer | sal with lock tab |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Color | Gravoply | Gravoply Ultra |
| | For rotary | For laser |
| White/Black | 35632 | 46018 |
| Black/White | 35736 | 45998 |
| Red/White | 35843 | 46009 |
| Yellow/Black | 45989 | 46029 |

7/8" diameter holes. (.875) Fits miniature button and pilot lights.



| 1 3/8" | W x 1 5/8" H | H Universal |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Color | Gravoply | Gravoply Ultra |
| | For rotary | For laser |
| White/Black | 35640 | 46025 |
| Black/White | 35745 | 46007 |
| Red/White | 35850 | 46016 |
| Yellow/Black | 45996 | 46027 |

1 7/32" diameter holes. Fits full-size pilot lights and push buttons of all U.S. manufacturers and many of the foreign-made oiltite units.



| " W x 2" H | Universal |
|------------|---|
| Gravoply | Gravoply Ultra |
| For rotary | For laser |
| 35636 | 46023 |
| 35740 | 46003 |
| 35847 | 46014 |
| 45994 | 46032 |
| | Gravoply For rotary 35636 35740 35847 |



| 1 3/4" W x | 2" H Univers | sal with lock tab |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Color | Gravoply | Gravoply Ultra |
| | For rotary | For laser |
| White/Black | 35637 | 46022 |
| Black/White | 35741 | 46002 |
| Red/White | 35848 | 46013 |
| Yellow/Black | 45993 | 46034 |



| 1 3/4" W > | c 2" H Univers | sal with lock tab |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Color | Gravoply | Gravoply Ultra |
| | For rotary | For laser |
| White/Black | 35638 | 46021 |
| Black/White | 35742 | 46001 |
| Red/White | 35849 | 46012 |
| Yellow/Black | 45992 | 46033 |



| 1 3/4" W x 2" H Universal with lock tab | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|--|
| Color | Gravoply | Gravoply Ultra | |
| | For rotary | For laser | |
| White/Black | 35633 | 46019 | |
| Black/White | 35737 | 45999 | |
| Red/White | 35844 | 46010 | |
| Yellow/Black | 45990 | 46030 | |



1 13/16" W x 1 13/16" H Universal notched for lock ring

| Color | Gravoply For rotary | Gravoply Ultra |
|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| White/Black | 35635 | 46017 |
| Black/White | 35739 | 45997 |
| Red/White | 35846 | 46008 |
| Yellow/Black | 45988 | 46028 |



| 1 3/4" W x 1 7/8" H Universal with lock tab | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Color | Gravoply | Gravoply Ultra | | |
| | For rotary | For laser | | |
| White/Black | 35631 | 46024 | | |
| Black/White | 35735 | 46005 | | |
| Red/White | 35842 | 46015 | | |
| Yellow/Black | 45995 | 46035 | | |

11/16" diameter holes.

Fits major lines of miniature lights – electrical and electronic.



| 1 3/8" | W x 1 3/8" H | l Universal |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Color | Gravoply | Gravoply Ultra |
| | For rotary | For laser |
| Black/White | 35743 | 46006 |
| Yellow/Black | 45987 | 45969 |



1 3/8" W x 1 3/8" H Universal

Color Gravoply Gravoply Ultra
For rotary For laser

Yellow/Black 45986 45985

Anodized Aluminum Legend Plates 1 7/32" UniversalManufactured to accommodate all standard oiltite lights and push buttons.



1 3/4" W x 2" H
Color Part no.
Red Anodized 35864
Black Anodized 35778

Specifications

READY-MADE BADGES



MILITARY BADGES

Plastic for rotary engraving

These badges have been created specifically to meet the requirements of each branch of the military, regulation colors and sizes. Each is made from 3/32" Gravoply I with feature clutch fasteners (included).

| Color | Size | Branch | Part no. | Qty of 50 part no. |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|
| Satin Black/White | 1"x3" | Army | 35527 | 68955 |
| Satin Black/White | 3/4"x3" | Navy | 19393 | 68956 |
| Satin Air Force Blue/White | 5/8"x3-3/16" | Air Force | 35537 | 68957 |
| Matte Black/White | 5/8"x3" | Marine Corps | 35521 | 68958 |
| Textured Black/White | 1"x3" | Military | 35518 | 58959 |



The premium and value United States Air Force dress uniform badges. With overall dimensions of 3/4" x 3", these badges are constructed of a .025" silver nickel-plated brass shell (premium) or silver nickel shell (value) that wraps around an attaching plastic insert, as specified by the US Air Force. The attaching hardware on the plastic insert is prong and clutch type. Each unit is sold with the adhesive-backed plastic back unattached to the shell to simplify the engraving process. Clutch hardware is included.

For this specific badge, the USAF requirements dictate the engraving be done with a .030" or .040" tip cutter. (We recommend a .030" tip cutter, sold below, engraved to a depth of .008" to .010".) The text must be all in capital letters, and be 1/4" in height. The font used must be standard block or SL513 Portuguese font. As specified by the USAF, the text on the badge is to be engraved and paint-filled with a specific blue engraving enamel, purchased separately (see below).

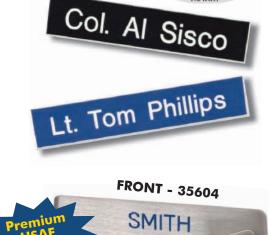
| Description | Size | Part no. | Qty of 50 |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|
| USAF Premium uniform name tag (brass) | 3/4" x 3" | 35604 | part no. |
| USAF Value dress uniform name tag (nickle) | 3/4" x 3" | 66424 | 68960* |
| Brass cutter for 11/64" shank | .030" tip | 34028 | 68961* |
| Blue engravers enamel | 1/2 pint | 32814 | |
| Paint-fill squegee tool | | 36226 | |

^{*} Kit includes 34028, 32814, 36226

Plastic for laser engraving

Each of these 3/32" Gravoply Ultra badges also meet the requirements of the specified military branch, but are designed specifically for laser engraving. All badges feature prong and clutch attaching hardware.

| Color | Size | Branch | Part no. | Qty of 50 part no. |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|
| Satin Black/White | 1"x3" | Army | 35528 | 68964 |
| Satin Black/White | 3/4"x3" | Navy | 35524 | 68965 |
| Satin Air Force Blue/White | 5/8"x3-3/16" | Air Force | 35538 | 68966 |
| Matte Black/White | 5/8"x3" | Marine Corps | 35522 | 68967 |











READY-MADE BADGES



Custom Fabrication see pages

There's more than one way to buy a badge. Readymade badges save you time and money. Custom badges keep all your customers satisfied, no matter how specialized their badge needs.

Classic 3/32" Gravoply badges (satin finish)

Gravoply badges feature square corners and beveled edges. Metal fasteners come attached. All fasteners are nickel-plated brass, so they will not tarnish and discolor fabrics

| tabrics. | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| | Safety pin | Clutch | Qty of 50 |
| Color and Size | Part no. | Part no. | part no. |
| Black/White | | | |
| 5/8" x 2 1/2" | 35520 | _ | |
| 3/4" x 3" | 35523 | 19393 | |
| 1" x 3" | 35526 | | |
| White/Black | 05520 | 03327 | |
| 5/8" x 2 1/2" | 35487 | _ | 68962* |
| 3/4" x 3" | 35488 | 35489 | 00702 |
| 3/4 x 3 1" x 3" | 35466 35491 | 3546 7 35492 | 68963* |
| | 33491 | 33492 | 00703 |
| Red/White | | | |
| 5/8" x 2 1/2" | | <u>-</u> | |
| 3/4" x 3" | 35554 | 35555 | |
| 1" x 3" | 35557 | 35558 | |
| Azure Blue/White | | | |
| 5/8" x 2 1/2" | 35540 | - | |
| 3/4" x 3" | 35541 | 35542 | |
| 1" x 3" | 35544 | 35545 | |
| White/Blue | | | |
| 5/8" x 2 1/2" | 35502 | | |
| 3/4" x 3" | 35504 | Ξ | |
| 1" x 3" | 35506 | 35507 | |
| Apple Green/White | | | |
| 3/4" x 3" | 35566 | _ | |
| 1" x 3" | 35568 | _ | |
| | 33300 | _ | |
| White/Red | 25404 | | |
| 3/4" x 3" | 35496 | | |
| 1" x 3" | 35498 | | |
| Orange/White | | | |
| 1" x 3" | 35576 | | |
| Walnut/White | | | |
| 1" x 3" | 35614 | | |
| Silver Gray/Black | | | |
| 1" x 3" | 35571 | | |
| | | | |

JAMES DICKENS Susan Wilson Frank Thompson _{Manager} Thomas Malone Alicia Bennett Ms. Ale_{Xander}

*68962 includes safety pin and 68963 includes clutch.



Go online for the most up-to-date catalogs - Materials, Engravables, Fonts...

READY-MADE BADGES



Gravoply slip-on pocket badges

Designed to slip on over the top-edge of pockets and stay tightly in place. Bottom edge has rounded corners to protect clothing. Overall size: 3" x 2 1/2." Name plate area, 3" x 1 1/4." Not beveled.

| Color | Part no. |
|--------------------|----------|
| Black/white | 35531 |
| White/black | 35494 |
| Red/white | 35560 |
| White/red | 35500 |
| Azure blue/white | 35548 |
| White/azure blue | 35509 |
| Radiant gold/black | 35581 |





Metallex badges

The look of metal, but not the cost. Metallex badges are 50% lighter than brass. 3/16" radius rounded corners.

| | Safety p | in clutch |
|--|----------------|-----------|
| Color and size | Part no. | Part no. |
| Glossy gold/black 5/8" x 2 1/2" 1" x 3" | 35578 35579 | <u> </u> |
| Radiant gold/black 1" x 3" | 35582 | _ |
| Radiant silver/black 5/8" x 2 1/2" 1" x 3" | 35597 35598 | _ |





Brass

Top quality .050" solid brass badges. Made in USA.

| Gold Silver | nish (do not use Grav 1/2" x 2 3/8" 1/2" x 2 3/8" | Safety pin Part no. voxide) 35593 — | Clutch Part no. 35594 35612 | ROTARY |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--------|
| Glossy G | old (with cut corners) 1 3/16" x 2 3/8" | 48299 | | |
| Classic over Satin gol | al d 1 1/4" x 2" | 35587 | | |
| Classic red (1/16" radi | tangle us rounded corners) | | BR | OWN |
| | | Safety pin | Clutch | |
| Gold Glossy Glossy Glossy Satin | 3/8" x 2 1/4" 1/2" x 2 3/8" 5/8" x 2 1/2" 1/2" x 2 3/8" | Part no. 35588 35590 — 35585 | Part no. 35589 35591 6896 35592 35586 6896 | |
| Silver Glossy Satin | 3/8" x 2 1/4" 1/2" x 2 3/8" | 35600 | 35606 35601 6897 | 1* |

METAL BADGE FRAMES AND MAGNETS

Deluxe metal badge frames

Similar to the above badge frames, but with slightly larger dimensions and upgraded finishes. The gold badges are actually 18K gold-plated, and the silver badges are plated with stainless steel. Since they both have a solid steel core, magnets adhere directly to the body of the badge, with no need for a pressure-sensitive steel plate. Sold with or without pin back fasteners. Both sizes offer round corners. Plain frames do not include fasteners, and can be used with the magnetic clips sold below. Insert material must be 1/32" thickness only.

3-line deluxe badge

Frame size: 1 5/8" x 2 15/16" Insert size: 1 3/8" x 2 3/4" 1/8" radial corners

 Plain gold (frame only)
 35617

 Pin back gold
 35624

 Plain silver (frame only)
 35619

 Pin back silver
 35625

2-line deluxe badge

Frame size: 1 1/8" x 3 1/8"

Insert size: 29/32" x 2 29/32" x 1/32"

1/8" radial corners

| Plain gold (frame only) | 35616 |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Pin back gold | 35622 |
| Clutch back gold | 35623 |
| Plain silver (frame only) | 35618 |
| Pin back silver | 35628 |
| Clutch back sliver | 35629 |

2 35616 35622 35623 35618

2-Line deluxe badge



Metal badge frames

Engrave before mounting in frames. Materials not included; frame only. Material must be 1/32" thickness only.

Square corners:

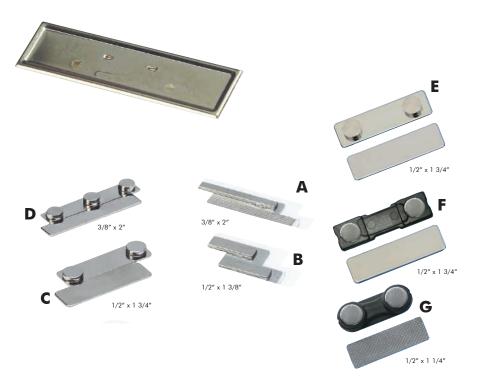
Frame size: 11/16" x 2 11/16" Insert size: 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1/32"

| Goldtone w/pin back | 35620 |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Silvertone w/pin back | 35626 |
| Goldtone w/clutch back | 35621 |
| Silvertone w/clutch back | 35627 |

Magnetic closures

The following items are listed in ascending order of magnetic strength.

| Description | Part no. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| A. Single magnetic clip | 36119 |
| B. Double magnetic clip | 36118 |
| C. Double post magnetic clip | 36112 |
| D. Triple post magnetic clip | 36113 |
| E. Economy badge magnet | 36109 |
| F. Poly badge magnet | 36110 |
| G. Mini poly badge magnet | 36111 |
| All magnetic closures come with | the pressure |
| senstive adhesvie backing. | |



3-Line deluxe badge

Pressure-sensitive hardware

We offer our best-selling and new hardware with pressure-sensitive adhesive backing. Simply peel back the liner, and the adhesive bonds to the badge blank without chemical or heat fusing.

| De | scription | Part no. | |
|----------|--|----------------|-----|
| A. B. | 1" safety pin (silver) 1 1/2" safety pin (silver) | 36099 36104 | |
| Б. С. | 2" ribbon bar | 35691 | I |
| D. | 2 3/4" ribbon bar | 35689 | H D |
| E. | Brass clutches | 19351 | |
| F. | Badge tack | 35687 | B |
| G. | Synthetic clutch | 35970 | A |
| Н. | Swivel metal bulldog clip | 36106 | |
| l. | 1 1/2" clear pin (steel) | | J |
| | with ABS base | 36103 | |
| J. | 3/4" alligator clip swivel | | |
| | with ABS base | | E |
| | (packs of 100) | 36108 | L G |
| K. | Drapery pin | 36102 | M K |
| L. | Super clip | 36117 | |
| Μ. | 1 1/2" white safety pin | 36091 | _ |

Classic badge hardware

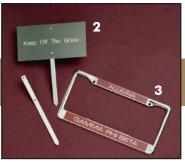
Hardware is nickel-plated brass. Features clear plastic backing to make bonding quick and easy without GravoBond (see page 82 for adhesives). Anti-tarnish finish protects fabric from discoloration. Choose the material color, ply and thickness for fabricating badge blanks.

| De | escription | Part no. |
|----|--|----------------|
| Α. | 1 1/2" white safety pin | 36090 |
| В. | Brass safety pin import (pack of 100) | 19345 |
| C. | Metal safety pin USA | 17045 |
| | (not shown) | 36089 |
| D. | Safety pin for Phenolic only | |
| | with no plastic backing | 36071 |
| E. | (not shown) 2" plastic ribbon bar | 35690 |
| F. | 2 3/4" plastic ribbon bar | 33070 |
| | (not shown) | 35688 |
| G. | Brass clutches | 19351 |
| Н. | Tacks | 35686 |
| J. | Synthetic clutch (pack of 100) | |
| K. | Metal bulldog clip for badge | |
| | blanks 1" or higher | 36092 19346 |
| M. | Swivel clip w/plastic back Snap clip w/plastic back | 30361 |
| N. | Pocket clip on | 35692 |
| 0. | Clear acrylic badge holder | 35693 |
| P. | 1 1/2" clear pin (steel) | |
| | with ABS base (packs of 100) | 36088 |
| _ | | |
| Ba | Idge Adapters | |
| ٢ | Adapter w/pearlized snap and spring clip (packs of 100 | 36252 |
| O | Adapter w/spring clip | 36098 |
| R. | Badge adapter | 30070 |
| | w/alligator clip | 36097 |
| S. | Spring clip with 3 1/2" | |

Photo ID strap (packs of 100) 36100

SIGN HOLDERS AND PLATE BASES





| Item | Description 1 | Description 2 | Directory Size | Header | Insert | Extender | Part No. |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| | Deluxe Directories | Header Plus One Insert Line | 2 11/16" x 7" | 1 1/4" x 7" x 1/16" | 3/4" x 7" x 1/16" | | 34910 |
| 1 | Deluxe Directories | Header Plus Three Inserts | 3 1/2" x 7" | 1 1/4" x 7" x 1/16" | 3/4" x 7" x 1/16" | | 34911 |
| | Directory Extender | | | | 3/4" x 7" x 1/16" | 5" x 7 3/16" | 34913 |

Note: directory sizes are inside dimensions

| Item Description | | cription Size | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------|--|--|
| 2 | Lawn and Garden Stakes | 9" x 1/2" | 34896 | | |
| 2 | Lawn and Garden Stakes | 15" x 1" | 34899 | | |

| Item | Overall Frame Size | Strip Size: Top | Strip Size: Bottom | Color | Part No. |
|------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|
| | 6 1/4" x 12 1/4" | 11/16" x 6 1/4" | 15/16" x 10 1/4" | Chrome | 36120 |
| 3 | 6 1/4" x 12 1/4" | 11/16" x 6 1/4" | 15/16" x 10 1/4" | Matte Black | 35785 |
| | 6 1/4" x 12 1/4" | 11/16" x 6 1/4" | 15/16" x 10 1/4" | Gold | 35971 |

Counter & Desk Bases





| Description | Inserts | Size | Max Sign Height | Gold | Silver | JRS # |
|--|---------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Counter Sign Holder: holds up to 8" tall | 1/8" | 2 1/2" x 10" | 8″ | 34826 | 34881 | 55 |
| Counterbase Plateholder Tall Back | 1/16" | 3/4" x 10" | 2″ | 65908 | 65907 | 15 |
| Counterbase Plateholder Tall Back | 1/16" | 3/4" x 8" | 2″ | 65906 | 65905 | 15 |
| Counterbase Plateholder Tall Back | 1/16" | 1 1/4" x 10" | 6" | 65912 | 65911 | 35 |
| Counterbase Plateholder Tall Back | 1/16" | 1 1/4" 8" | 6" | 65910 | 65909 | 35 |



Counter & Desk Bases (continued)







| Description | Inserts | Size | Max Sign Height | Gold | Silver | Satin Silver | Black | Clear | JRS # |
|------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Desk Holder | 1/8" | 1/8" x 10" | 12″ | 65953 | 65952 | | | | 22 |
| Desk Holder | 1/8" | 1/8" x 8" | 12" | 65951 | 65950 | | | | 22 |
| Desk Holder | 3/32" | 1 1/4" x 10" | 6" | 65961 | 65960 | | | | 39 |
| Desk Holder | 3/32" | 1 1/4" x 8" | 6" | 65959 | 65958 | | | | 39 |
| Deskplate Holder | 1/16" | 2" x 10" | 6" | | | | 65945 | 65944 | P100 |
| Deskplate Holder | 1/16" | 2" x 8" | 6" | | | | 65946 | 65943 | P100 |
| Plate Stand | 1/16" | 15/16"x 8" | 3″ | 19474 | 19480 | | | | 50 |
| Plate Stand | 1/16" | 15/16"x 10" | 3″ | 34825 | 34880 | | | | 50 |

Desk Holders









| Description | Inserts | Size | Gold | Silver | Satin Silver | Black | Clear | JRS # |
|------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Desk Plate Holder Plain back | 1/16" | 1" x 6" | 65898 | 65897 | | | | 25 |
| Desk Plate Holder Plain back | 1/16" | 1" x 8" | 65900 | 65899 | | | | 25 |
| Desk Plate Holder Plain back | 1/16" | 2" x 10" | 65904 | 65903 | | | | 48 |
| Desk Plate Holder Plain back | 1/16" | 2" x 8" | 65902 | 65901 | | | | 48 |
| Pedestal Plate Holder | 1/16" | 1 1/2" x 9" | 34823 | 34877 | | 34995 | | 31 |
| Slimline Plate Holder | 1/16" | 1 x 7" | 30073 | 30072 | | | | 25 |
| Standard Plate Holder | 1/16" | 2 x 8" | 30077 | 30076 | 34882 | | | 59 |
| Standard Plate Holder | 1/16" | 2 x 10" | 34820 | 19479 | | | | 59 |
| Standard Plate Holder | 1/8" | 2 x 8" | 34821 | 34875 | | | | 11 |
| Standard Plate Holder | 1/8" | 2 x 10" | 34822 | 34876 | | | | 11 |
| The Executive | 1/16" | 2 x 8" | 34842 | 34900 | | | | 34 |

SIGN HOLDERS AND PLATE BASES











Multiple Sign Holders







| Description | Inserts | Size | Gold | Silver | JRS # |
|---|---------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Two-Line Plate Holder | 1/16" | Top: 2 x 9" Bottom: 1 1/2" x 9" | 34824 | | 23 |
| Two-Sided Plate Holder | 1/16" | 1 1/4" x 6" | 30075 | 30074 | 71 |
| Multiple Insert Wall Plate Holder: Center Strip | 1/16" | 25" | 34841 | 34895 | 76 |
| Multiple Insert Wall Plate Holder: Frame Strip | 1/16" | 25" | 34840 | 34894 | 75 |
| Multiple Wall Bracket | 1/16" | 1" x 10" | 65972 | | 103 |
| Multiple Wall Bracket | 1/16" | 1" x 10" | 65976 | 65975 | 104 |
| Multiple Wall Bracket | 1/16" | 1" x 8" | 65974 | 65973 | 104 |
| Multiple Wall Bracket | 1/16" | 1" x 10" | 65986 | 65971 | 106 |
| Multiple Wall Bracket - 3 slots of 1" x 10" | 1/16" | 3" x 10" | | 65985 | 106 |
| Multiple Wall Bracket | 1/16" | 1 1/2" x 6" | 65978 | 65977 | 112 |
| Multiple Wall Bracket | 1/16" | 1 1/2" x 8" | 65980 | 65979 | 112 |
| Multiple Wall Bracket | 1/16" | Top: 1" x 10" Bottom: 1 1/2" x 10" | 65982 | 65981 | 107 |
| Multiple Wall Bracket | 1/16" | Top: 1" x 10" Bottom: 2" x 10" | 65984 | 65983 | 115 |

Wall & Corridor Brackets





| Description | Inserts | Size | Gold | Silver | JRS # |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|-------|--------|-------|
| Rib Back Plate Holder | 1/16" | 2" x 8" | 19476 | 19485 | 58 |
| Rib Back Plate Holder | 1/16" | 2" x 10" | 30069 | 30068 | 58 |
| Rib Back Plate Holder | 1/16" | 2" x 26" | 34837 | 34891 | 58 |
| Plate Holder | 1/8" | 2" x 8" | 34838 | 34892 | 94 |
| Plate Holder | 1/8" | 2" x 10" | 34839 | 34893 | 94 |

Go online for the most up-to-date catalogs - Materials, Engravables, Fonts... Wall & Corridor Brackets (continued)









| Description | Inserts | Size | Gold | Silver | JRS # |
|----------------------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|
| · | | | | | |
| Utility Wall Plate Holder | 1/16" | 3/4" x 26" | 34829 | 34885 | 44 |
| Utility Wall Plate Holder | 1/16" | 1" x 4" | 19475 | 19482 | 56 |
| Utility Wall Plate Holder | 1/16" | 1" x 6" | 30067 | 30066 | 56 |
| Utility Wall Plate Holder | 1/16" | 1" x 8" | 34830 | 19483 | 56 |
| Utility Wall Plate Holder | 1/16" | 1" x 10" | 34831 | 34886 | 56 |
| Utility Wall Plate Holder | 1/16" | 1" x 26" | 34832 | 34887 | 56 |
| Utility Wall Plate Holder | 1/16" | 1 1/2" x 8" | 34833 | 34888 | 57 |
| Utility Wall Plate Holder | 1/16" | 1 1/2" x 9" | 34834 | 34889 | 57 |
| Utility Wall Plate Holder | 1/16" | 1 1/2" x 10" | 34835 | | 57 |
| Utility Wall Plate Holder | 1/16" | 1 1/2" x 26" | 34836 | 34890 | 57 |
| Wall Bracket | 1/8" | 2 1/2" x 2" | 30070 | 19486 | 38 |
| Wall Bracket | 1/8" | 2 1/2" x 3" | 34827 | 34883 | 38 |
| Wall Bracket | 1/8" | 2 1/2" x 4" | 30071 | 19487 | 38 |
| Wall Bracket | 1/8" | 2 1/2" x 5" | 34828 | 34884 | 38 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 1" x 10" | 65920 | 65919 | 28 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 1" x 4" | 65914 | 65913 | 28 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 1" x 6" | 65916 | 65915 | 28 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 1" x 8" | 65918 | 65917 | 28 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 1 1/2" x 6" | 65922 | 65921 | 29 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 1 1/2" x 8" | 65924 | 65923 | 29 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 2" x 10" | 65930 | 65929 | 36 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 2" x 12" | 65932 | 65931 | 36 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 2" x 6" | 65926 | 65925 | 36 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 2" x 8" | 65928 | 65927 | 36 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 3" x 10" | 65936 | 65935 | 37 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 3" x 12" | 65938 | 65937 | 37 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 3" x 8" | 65934 | 65933 | 37 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 4" x 10" | 65940 | 65939 | 49 |
| Wallplate Holder Plainback | 1/16" | 4" x 12" | 65942 | 65941 | 49 |
| Wallplate Plain Back | 1/16" | 1 5/8" x 8" | 65963 | 65962 | 46 |
| Wallplate Plain Back | 1/16" | 1 1/4" x 6 | 65965 | 65964 | 47 |
| Wallplate Plain Back | 1/16" | 1 1/4" x 8" | 65967 | 65966 | 47 |
| Wallplate Plain Back | 1/8" | 3" x 12" | 65970 | 65968 | 52 |
| • | | | | | |

DOOR PLATES

STANDARD DOOR PLATES









Brass door plate

В

C

Hand polished brass. For interior use.

Hand polished brass. For interior use only.

Hand polished brass. For interior or exterior use.

Brass door plate D **Brass door plate**

Brass door plate

Hardware included.

Hardware included. Lacquered.

Hardware included. (imported)

Hardware included. Lacquered (imported)

Oval 3 1/6" x 11" (imported) 36017

Oval 1 3/8" x 2 9/16" (USA) 35958

Oval 2 5/8" x 5 5/16" 36018

Rectangle 1 1/4" x 3" 35957

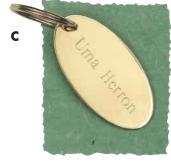
PREMIUM SOLID BRASS DOOR PLATES



| | | Go offille for file | e mosi op | -10- | dale calalogs - Ma | ieriais, Liigiavabies, i | 01113 |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|--------|--|--|----------------|
| A | Rectangular with pearls Rectangular with edge | Oval 3 1/6" x 11" (imported) | 22092 | S T | Brass Rectangle Plate Brass Oval Plate with | 3/4" x 3" 3/4" x 1-7/8" | 36004 36014 |
| В | ribbon and cut corners | Oval 1 3/8" x 2 9/16" (USA) | 22095 | | Faux Brads | 5/ · · · · · · / · · | 30014 |
| С | Oval with pearls | Oval 1 3/8" x 2 9/16" (USA) | 22097 | U | Brass Oval Plate | 1" x 3" | 35936 |
| D | Rectanular, plain with cut corners | OVAI 1 3/0 X 2 9/10 (OSA) | 21812 | ٧ | Brass Plate | 1/2" x 2" Fits Walnut Desk Organizer | 36003 |
| E | Fantasy, hammered | Oval 1 3/8" x 2 9/16" (USA) | 22098 | W | Sneaker Tag | 9/16" x 1 9/16" | 36009 |
| F | Oval, fantasy | Oval 1 3/8" x 2 9/16" (USA) | 22090 | Υ | Brass Rectangle Plate | "7/8" x 2-1/2" | 36015 |
| G | Oval with twisted edging | Oval 1 3/8" x 2 9/16" (USA) | 22089 | - | with Faux Brads | Brass Rectangle Plate | |
| Н | Oval with edging ribbon | Oval 1 3/8" x 2 9/16" (USA) | 22088 | | | 13/16" x 1-7/8" (not shown) | 36016 |
| I | Oval plain | Oval 1 3/8" x 2 9/16" (USA) | 22091 | Z | Brass Rectangle Plate | 9/16" x 2-1/4 | 36021 |
| J | Rectangular plain | Oval 1 3/8" x 2 9/16" (USA) | 22094 | 1 | Donne De storrelle Diete | 1" x 3" | |
| K | AlumaMARK Round Plate | | 45875 45886 | 2 | Brass Rectangle Plate Silvertone Aluminum | 13/16" x 2" | 35936 |
| | | Satin Silver 2" Diameter (not shown) | 45000 | - | Oval Plate | imported | 36137 |
| L | Fantasy, plain small | Oval 2 5/8" x 5 5/16" | 22093 | 3 | Brass Plate | 3/4" x 2" | 36000 |
| M | Fantasy, plain large | Rectangle 1 1/4" x 3" | 22096 | | | Fits Heart Jewelry Box | |
| N | AlumaMark Name Badge | Satin Silver 1 1/2" x 3" | 45884 | 4 | Brass Plate | 1" x 7-1/2" | 35959 |
| 0 | AlumaMark Name Badge | Satin Silver 1" x 3" Satin Brass 1"x 3" | 45874 45885 | 5 | Matte Black Brass Plate | 7/16" x 2" | 35776 |
| Р | AlumaMark Notched | Satin Brass 1" x 2 1/2" Satin Silver 1" x 2 1/2" | 45877 45883 | 6 | Round Brass Plate | 2-11/16" diameter Fits Marble Coaster | 35961 |
| | Ornamental Plate | (not shown) | | 7 | Brass Heart Plate | 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" | 35938 |
| Q | AlumaMark Notched Ornamental Plate | Satin Brass 7/8" x 2 1/2" Satin Silver 7/8" x 2 1/2" (not shown) | 45876 45882 | 8 | Antiqued Brass Rectangle Plate | 1" x 2-1/2" | 36005 |
| R | Classic Onamental Plates (include brads for mounting) | 3/4" x 4-1/2" Not shown: | 35955 | 9 | Brass Plate for Standard Photo Plaque | 1-13/16" x 4-3/4" | 35938 |
| | , | 3/8" x 2" 3/8" x 2-1/2" 1/2" x 3" 5/8" x 3-1/2" | 35951 35952 25953 25954 | | | l premium solid brass door clude screws, except item 1 . | |













^{*} Comes in packs of 10 Personalize with DedicaceTM, see page 112.

| Golf Bag Key Chain Solid Pewter | 7/8" x 2" | 35962 |
|---|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Solid Brass Large Rectangle Key Tag | 1-1/4" x 3" | 35967 |
| Solid Brass Oval Tag | 1-3/8" x 2-1/2" | 19504 |
| Pre-Polished Brass Dog Bone Tag | 1-1/16" x 1-5/8" | 36059 |
| Bone Tag Brass* Stanless Steel Blue Anodized Red Anodized Aluminum | 1-1/8" x 1-1/2" | - 35983 35989 35995 |
| Circle Tag Brass* Stanless Steel Blue Anodized Red Anodized Aluminum | 1-1/2" x 1-1/4" | 35978 35984 35990 35996 |
| Heart Tag Brass* Stanless Steel Blue Anodized Red Anodized Aluminum | 1-1/2" x 1-1/4" | 35981 35987 35993 35999 |

AWARD PLAQUES









The engraving material leader now has the best wood plaques in the industry. Choose from woodgrain or marble finish. All are created with laserable foils (not laminated paper) for the greatest quality and durability. The laserable wood grain plaques simulate a solid walnut plaque with a deep cherry stain, and are available with or without a solid black edge border. The marble finish plaques are constructed with a concave edge, and available in black, white, red or deep blue. Each of the marble finish plaques is available with or without an attractive gold trim border.

Thickness for all award plagues is 5/8".







Bevel Edge



Walnut Woodgrain Concave Edge

Walnut Woodgrain Beveled Edge



Marble With Concave Edge



Marble With Gold And Concave Edge

| Walnut w/ Concave Edge | Walnut w/ Black Concave Edge | Walnut w/ Bevel Edge | Walnut w/ Black Bevel Edge | Black Marble | White Marble | Red Marble | Deep Blue Marble | Size | Qty/Cs |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| 36585 | 36593 | 36577 | 36561 | 36569 | 36641 | 36633 | 36625 | 4 ¹/₄ x 6" | 72 |
| 36586 | 36594 | 36578 | 36562 | 36570 | 36642 | 36634 | 36626 | 5 x 7" | 50 |
| 36587 | 36595 | 36579 | 36563 | 36571 | 36643 | 36635 | 36627 | 6 x 8" | 40 |
| 36588 | 36596 | 36580 | 36564 | 36572 | 36644 | 36636 | 36628 | 7 x 9" | 30 |
| 36589 | 36597 | 36581 | 36565 | 36573 | 36645 | 36637 | 36629 | 8 x 10" | 24 |
| 36590 | 36598 | 36582 | 36566 | 36574 | 36646 | 36638 | 36630 | 9 x 12" | 16 |
| 36591 | 36599 | 36583 | 36567 | 36575 | 36647 | 36639 | 36631 | 10 ¹/₂ x 13" | 12 |
| 36592 | 36600 | 36584 | 36568 | 36576 | 36648 | 36640 | 36632 | 12 x 15" | 12 |

| Black Marble with Gold | White Marble with Gold | Red Marble with Gold | Deep Blue Marble | Size | Qty/Cs |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 36601 | 36613 | 36619 | 36607 | 6 x8" | 40 |
| 36602 | 36614 | 36620 | 36608 | 7 x 9" | 30 |
| 36603 | 36615 | 36621 | 36609 | 8 x 10" | 24 |
| 36604 | 36616 | 36622 | 36610 | 9 x 12" | 16 |
| 36605 | 36617 | 36623 | 36611 | 10 ¹ / ₂ x 13" | 12 |
| 36606 | 36618 | 36624 | 36612 | 12 x 15" | 12 |

В

Circular Marble Awards

Black Marble

Blue Marble

Green Marble

Dome Marble Paperweights

Blue Marble

Green Marble

Clear

Freestanding Design

5" diameter, 1" thick

Designed to lay flat.

4" diameter, 1" thick

35717

35718

35719

35720

35715

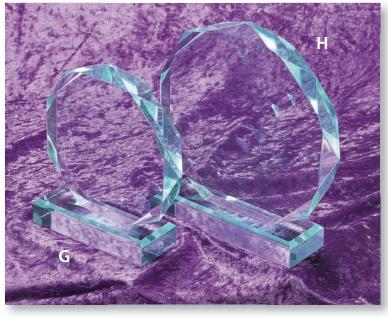
35716





Choose from 3 marble colors or clear
Available as 4" dome paper weights, or 5" freestanding circular award
Leave engraved images frosted or color-fill for extra impact

| THE MAR | RBLES | | | |
|---------|------------------|---|--------|---|
| A | | B | c - | D |
| | | | A Town | |
| | Johnny Pocket | | | |
| | | | 14.52 | |



• Jade faceted octagon acrylic features 1" base

| Jade Awa | Faceted Octagon rd | Designed to be freestanding. 1" thickness | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| G | Small Jade Octagon | 5 3/4" W x 5 3/4" H | 35724 | |
| Н | Large Jade Octagon | 7 1/2" W x 7 1/2" H | 35725 | |
| I | Acrylic Prism Award | 3/4" thickness. | | |
| | Small Prism | 5" W x 8" H | 35706 | |
| | Large Prism | 6" W x 10" H | 35707 | |
| J | Faceted Small Octagon Award | 1" thickness | 35704 | |





• Solid 1" base

• Extremely durable







| Α | 8" Black Marble Easel | | 35812 |
|---|-----------------------------|--|-------|
| В | 10" Black Me | 10" Black Marble Easel | |
| С | Walnut Chairman Easel | Solid walnut with rich hand-rubbed finish. | 35326 |
| D | Walnut Chariman Fasel | Solid walnut with rich hand-rubbed finish | 35327 |

| Е | Baby Frame | Displays baby's name, weight, length, date and time of birth. Holds 3 1/2" x 5" photo. | 36063 |
|---|---|--|-------|
| F | Glass Tankward w/ Pewter Plate | 3 3/4" x 5 1/4" | 36142 |
| | Individual Replacement Plates for Tankards | 1 5/8" x 2 5/8" | 36008 |



G





| G | Standard Money Clip | 18 kt. goldplated brass. 3/4" x 2" | 35327 |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------|
| Н | Large Money Clip | 18 kt. goldplated brass 1" x 2" | 35942 |
| I | Patterened Card Case | Brass case holds standard business cards. | 35941 |
| J | Matte Black Card Case | Matte black brass with gold color letter. | 35789 |
| | | | |

| K | Yellow/Black Diamond Key Tag | 1 1/2" x 2 1/4" | 35824 |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| L | Blue/White Diamond Key Tag | 1 1/2" x 2 1/4" | 35799 |
| Μ | Red/White Diamond Key Tag | 1 1/2" x 2 1/4" | 35839 |
| Ν | Blue/White Teardrop Key Tag | 1 3/4" x 2 5/8" | 35801 |

Personalize with Dedicace TM , see page 112.







Go online for the most up-to-date catalogs - Materials, Engravables, Fonts...



| Α | Roller Pen with Gold Trim | Brass Barrel 5.4" x 0.4" w x 0.4" d |
|---|---------------------------|--|
| _ | Shiny Black | 62775 |
| | Matte Black | 62776 |
| | Silver | 62777 |
| | Glossy Red | 62778 |
| | Glossy Blue | 62779 |
| | Metallic Green | 62780 |
| D | Dall Dan | Brass Barrel |

| В | Ball Pen | 5.4" x 0.4" w x 0.3" d |
|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| - (| Shiny Black with Gold Trim | 62768 |
| | Matte Black with Gold Trim | 62729 |
| | Silver with Chrome Trim | 62770 |
| | Red with Gold Trim | 62771 |
| su | Blue with Gold Trim | 62772 |
| | Green with Gold Trim | 62773 |

| С | Ball Pen* | Brass Barrel 5.4" x 0.4" w x 0.3" d |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| ፱ | Purple with Gold Trim | 62774 |
| D | Bamboo Pen* | Eco Friendly Bamboo 5.4" x 0.4" wx 0.3" d |
| | Laser Only Pen with Chrome Trim | 62834 |
| Е | Ball Pen* | Brass Barrel 5.4" x 0.6" w x 0.4" h |
| | Shiny Black with Gold Trim | 62792 |
| | Glossy Red with Gold Trim | 62793 |
| | Glossy Blue with Gold Trim | 62794 |

Silver with Chrome Trim

Stainless Steel with Chrome Trim

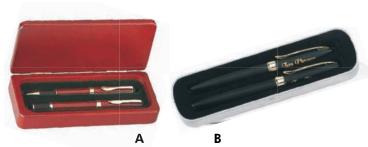
Gold with Gold Trim

Brass Barrel

62795

62796

62797





| F | Matte Roller Pen* | Brass Barrel 5.4" x 0.6" w x 0.5" d |
|-----------|---|---|
| | Black with Gold Trim | 62814 |
| - 10 | Burgundy with Gold Trim | 62815 |
| - | Blue with Gold Trim | 62816 |
| | Silver with Chrome Trim | 62817 |
| G | Ball Pen* | Brass Barrel 5.3" x 0.6" w x 0.5" d |
| | Black Matte with Gold Trim | 62809 |
| | Silver with Gold Trim | 62812 |
| | Pearl White with Gold Trim | 62813 |
| | | |
| Н | Ball Pen with Gold Trim* | Brass Barrel 5.3" x 0.5" w x 0.3" h |
| н | Ball Pen with Gold Trim* Glossy Blue | acc - ac. |
| H)/() | | 5.3" l x 0.5" w x 0.3" h |
| н // | Glossy Blue | 5.3" l x 0.5" w x 0.3" h 62806 |
|)(| Glossy Blue Shiny Black Mechanical Pencil with Gold | 5.3" x 0.5" w x 0.3" h 62806 62804 Brass Barrel |
|)(| Glossy Blue Shiny Black Mechanical Pencil with Gold Trim* | 5.3" x 0.5" w x 0.3" h 62806 62804 Brass Barrel 5.2" x 0.4" w x 0.3" h |
|)(| Glossy Blue Shiny Black Mechanical Pencil with Gold Trim* Stainless Steel | 5.3" x 0.5" w x 0.3" h 62806 62804 Brass Barrel 5.2" x 0.4" w x 0.3" h 62790 |

| K | Roller Pen* | Brass Barrel 5.6" x 0.6" w x 0.5" h |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| | Shiny Black with Gold Trim | 62798 |
| | Glossy Red with Gold Trim | 62799 |
| | Glossy Blue with Gold Trim | 62800 |
| | Silver with Chrome Trim | 62801 |
| | Gold with Gold Trim | 62802 |
| | Stainless Steel with Chrome Trim | 62803 |
| | | |

| Α | Executive Rosewood Color Gift Box* | With 1-2 slots 6.5" x 3" w x 1.25" h |
|---|---|---|
| | Burgundy w/ 1 spot | 62836 |
| | Burgundy w/ 2 spots | 62837 |
| В | Tin Gift Box With 2 slots 7" x 2.1" w x .6" h | 62835 |

Brass Barrel





LICENSE FRAME PLASTIC INSERT MODELS

These license frames are designed to hold your engraved plastic inserts. All plastic frames are rotary engravable only.

Plated Zinc Frame



A. Chrome - 62410 Black - 62414 Brass - 62409

Top Center Recess Area: Up to 6-5/16'' W x 3/4'' H (159.85 mm W x 18.5 mm H) Bottom Recess Area: Up to 10-5/16'' W x 15/16'' H (261.5 mm W x 23.5 mm H)

B. Chrome - 62411 Black - 62415

Top Center Recess Area: Up to 6'' W \times 7/8'' H (151.9 mm W \times 22.1 mm H) Bottom Recess Area: Up to 7'' W \times 7/8'' H (178.5 mm W \times 22.1 mm H)

2-Ply Metallized Plated Plated Plastic Frame



C. Chrome - 62428

The suggested max. imprint area on the Top rim is 6-1/4" W x 5/8" H The max. imprint area on the Bottom rim is 11" W x 7/8" H

D. Chrome - 62427

The suggested max. imprint area on the Top rim is 11'' W x 3/8'' H max. imprint area on the Bottom rim is 6-1/4'' W x 7/8'' H

2-Ply White Plastic Frame



E. Glitter Black - 62430

Max. imprint area on the Top rim of 6-1/4" W x 1/2" H

The max. imprint area on the Bottom rim of 7-1/4'' W x 7/8'' H

2-Ply Plastic License Frames



F. Chrome with Blue Frame - 62420

62420, 62421, 62422, 62423 & 62424 frames have a max. imprint area on the top rim of 6-1/4" W x 1/2" H \mid Max. imprint area on the Bottom rim of 11" W x 7/8" H





62429

Zinc Engravable License Frame Models

Chrome Plated and Black Coated Zinc Alloy License Frames are ready for Laser Engraving, Rotary Engraving, and Diamond Etching. Rotary Engraving will require an Epoxy color fill. All metal automotive accessories can be CO₂ or YAG laser engraved by using TherMark coating or paste.



G. Chrome - 6248

Max. imprint area on the Top rim of 11" W x 3/8" H | Max. imprint area on the Bottom rim of 11" W x 7/8" H H. Black - 62482

Max. imprint area on the Top rim of 6" W x 7/8" H | Max. imprint area on the Bottom rim of 11" W x 7/8" H

Brass Engraving License Frame Models



I. Black Nickel - 62466

Max. imprint area on the Top rim of 6" W x 7/8" H | Max. imprint area on the Bottom rim of 11" W x 7/8" H J. Chrome Plated Solid Brass - 62450

Max. imprint area on the Top rim of 6" W x 3/8" H | Max. imprint area on the Bottom rim of 11" W x 7/8" H

METAL MOTORCYCLE LICENSE FRAMES FOR PLASTIC INSERTS



K. Chrome - 62487 Black - 62490

Dimensions: 7-1/2" W x 5" H | Top Center Recess Area: 6-3/8" W x 0-3/8" H | Bottom Recess Area: 6-3/8"



L. Black - 62487 Dimensions: 7-3/16" W x 5" H

Top Center Max. imprint area: 6-1/2" W x 3/8" H | Bottom Max. imprint area: 6-1/2" W x 1" H

M. Chrome - 62487 Dimensions: 7-7/16" W x 4-11/16" H

Top Center Max. imprint area: 6-3/4" W x 3/16" H | Bottom Max. imprint area: 6-3/4" W x 1/2" H

Metal Motorcycle License Frames



N. Chrome Plated Solid Brass - 62493

Top Center Max. imprint area: 6-1/2" W x 1/2" H |Bottom Max. imprint area: 6-1/2" W x 1" H

Personalize with DedicaceTM, see page 112.

Metal Motorcycle License Frames

Dimensions: 7-1/2" W x 5-1/16" H





N. Chrome Plated Solid Brass - 62493 Top Center Max. imprint area: 6-1/2" W x 1/2" H | Bottom Max. imprint area: 6-1/2" W x 1" H

Hitch Covers & Front Plates

Trailer Hitch Covers (with either a 2" or a mini 1-1/4" receiver post) & Front Plates are ready for Laser Engraving, Rotary Engraving and Diamond Etching. Rotary Engraving will require an Epoxy color fill.





- O. Chrome Plated Oval Emblem & Stainless Steel 62587
- 2" Receiver Post Oval Emblem Size: 6" W x 3-1/4" H
- P. Chrome Plated Rectangular Emblem & Stainless Steel 62589
- 2" Receiver Post. Rectangular Emblem Size: 6" W x 3-1/4" H

Metal Motorcycle License Frames

Dimensions: 7-1/2" W x 5-1/16" H



Q. Stainless Steel Front Plate - 62591
Mirror Polished 800 Stainless Steel Front Plate (12"W x 6"H) | Suitable for Laser Engraving or Diamond Etching.

KEYCHAIN MODELS

All Keychains are Metal or are combined with Leather. A select few have Swarovski® Crystals or light up features. Keychains can be rotary diamond, CO₂ laser (with TherMark) or YAG laser engraved.



| Α | 1" W x 3-1/8" H | 62509 |
|-------|----------------------|-------|
| В | 1-3/4" W x 2-5/8"H | 62497 |
| С | 1-1/8" W x 3-1/4" H | 62572 |
| D | 1-1/8" W x 3-1/2" H | 62508 |
| Е | 1" W x 3-5/8" H | 62559 |
| F | 1-3/8" W x 3-3/8" H | 62567 |
| G | 1-3/8" W x 3-3/8" H | 62517 |
| Н | 1-3/8" W x 2" H | 62518 |
| *** | (a) % | 1 |
| 62523 | 62519 62520 62521 | 62522 |
| I | 1-1/8" W x 3-1/4" H | 62571 |
| J | 1" W x 3-3/8" H | 62524 |
| K | 3/4" W x 4" H | 62554 |
| | | 62555 |
| L | 78" W x 3-1/2" H | 62500 |
| M | 1" W x 2-1/2" H | 62551 |
| | | 62552 |
| Ν | 1-5/8" W x 1-5/8" H | 62499 |
| | | 62498 |
| 0 | 1-1/2" W x 3-5/8" H | 62501 |
| | | 62502 |
| Р | 1-1/2" W x 3-5/8" H | 62503 |
| | | 62504 |
| Q | 1-1/14" W x 3-3/8" H | 62528 |
| R | 1" W x 2-1/4" H | 62529 |
| S | 1"W x 3-3/8"H | 62526 |
| T | 1-1/4" W x 3" H | 62536 |
| 1 | | 62537 |
| U | 1-3/8" W x 3-3/8" H | 62586 |
| ٧ | 1" W x 3" H | 62566 |
| W | 1" W x 3-1/8" H | 62534 |
| | | |



A. Double Heart Holiday Ornament 2-5/8" x 2-1/4" 46365



B. Bronze Boy in Prayer 1-1/2" x 3-1/4" 35892



C. Bronze Girl in Prayer 1-1/2" x 3-1/4" 35893



D. Holiday Scene Enamel 2-11/16" x 3-1/2" 36024



E. Enamel Snowman 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" 35891



F. Bronze Sculptured Fireplace 3-1/4" x 2-3/4" 35877



G. Season's Greetings Enamel 3" x 3-1/4" 35871



H. Christmas Ball Enamel 2-7/8" x 3-7/16" 35869



I. Angel Holiday Ornament 2-1/8" x 3" 46367



J. Dove Holiday Ornament 2-3/8" x 3-1/2" 46366



K. Glass Star Ornament 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" 35887



L. Dancing Bear Holiday Ornament 2-3/16" x 3-1/8" 46363



M. Moose Scene with Ribbon 2-3/8" x 2-5/8" 62947



N. Goldtone Snowflake 2-11/16" x 3-1/4" 62680



O. Candy Cane Enamel 1-7/8" x 3-1/2" 35868



P. Angel with Ribbon & Engravable Heart Charm 1-3/4" x 3-1/4" x 1-1/2" depth 62948

Brass Plates

51094 Small brass plate 11/2"W X 1/2"H

51093 Medium brass plate 3"w x 1"H

51092 Large brass plate

41/2"W x 11/2"H

LASER DETAILS:

Speed: 65% Power: 50%

Notes: May need to tape down when engraving

II settings are based on a 30

watt CO2 laser











Keychains

51116 Gold keychain

51210 Silver keychain

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: 1/a corner jig Speed: 50% Power: 100% 🛘 settings are based on a 30 watt CO2 laser

Keychains

51207 Rectangle keychain

51292 Foam jig

51208 Square keychain

51293 Foam jig 51206 Heart keychain

51291 Foam jig

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: 1/2 corner jig - foam

Speed: 50% Power: 100% □ speed and power are based 30 watt CO2 laser







Keychains

63036 Circle

63090 Foam jig for circle

63037 Square

63091 Foam jig

for square

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: ½ corner jig - foam

Speed: 35%

Power: 100%

speed and power are based 30 watt CO2 laser



Keychains

62972 Brown

62973 Green

62974 Blue

63062 Jig for circles

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: ½ corner jig - foam jig

Speed: 50% Power: 50%

settings are based on a 30 watt

Circle, brown

Circle, green

CO2 laser

62975



Purse Holders

62970 Heart, red 62976

62971 Heart, blue 62977 Circle, black

63061 Jig for heart 63063 Jig for circle

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: ½ corner jig - foam jig Speed: 50% Power: 50% settings are based on a 30 watt CO2 laser

Crystal Gifts

62992 Diamond keychain

62994 Diamond ornament

63065 Jig for diamond shaped keychain and ornament

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: ½ corner jig - foam jig for diamond shape, ¾ corner jig (no foam jig) for lightup style put paper under to ensure the crystal doesn't scratch Speed: 50% Power: 100% □ settings are based on a 30 watt CO2 laser





Ornaments

62999 Circle ornament

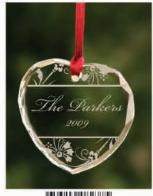
63068 Foam jig

63000 Heart ornament

63069 Foam jig

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: ½ comer jig - foam jig Speed: 50% Power: 100% settings are based on a 30 watt CO2 laser









Ornaments

62988 Children Alder

62991 Manger scene

62989 Bethlehem

62990 Sheperd and

sheep

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: 1/4 corner jig - GFL foam Speed: 50% Power: 100% I speed and power are based 30 watt CO2 laser

















Wooden Pens

51136 Rosewood pen

51260 Wood jig

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: Wood Speed: 50% Power: 100%

speed and power are basedwatt CO2 laser



Black Pens

51104 Black and brass pens

51248 Wood jig

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: Wood Speed: 40% Power: 100% Notes: 2 passes

I speed and power are based

30 watt CO2 laser



Wooden Pens

51100 Maple pen

51135 Rosewood pen

51226 Rosewood/maple

pen

51259 Wood jig

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: Wood Speed: 50%

Power: 100% Notes: Do not shoe polish

ZEMS or ZSWR

speed and power are based 30 watt CO2 laser















Pen Holder

51168

Balancing magnetic pen holder

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: ½ corner jig Speed: 50% Power: 100%

I speed and power are based

30 watt CO2 laser

Pen Box

51138

Pen box 614"w x 134"H Rosewood rollerball pen included

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: ¾ corner jig Speed: 50% Power: 100% Notes: Pen personalization options pg 10

I settings are based on a 30 watt CO2 laser



Handbag Mirrors

51145

Handbag Mirror 21/4"w x 3"H

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: ¼ corner jig Speed: 50% Power: 100%

I settings are based on a 30 watt CO2 laser



Photo Album

63028

Rosewood photo album HOLDS 100 4X6 **PHOTOS** 5¼"w x 6½"H x 1¾"D 51140

Walnut photo album HOLDS 200 4X6 PHOTOS 73/4"w x 9"H x 21/4"D

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: ¾ comer jig

Speed: 50% Power: 100%

Notes: Shoe polish, Leave styrofoam in between the cover and pages when lasering Il settings are based on a 30 watt CO2 laser

accesses accesses

Vacation

Kemories



GRANDPA TED

We all love you Grandpo Fed

Were happy that you had us, and we've happy to have y

Traditional Knives

51146

21/2" blade

51263

Foam jig

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: ¾ corner jig - foam Speed: 50% Power: 100%

Notes: Shoe Polish

settings are based on a 30 watt CO2 laser



Pocket Knives

63051

Pakkawood knife

2" blades

63083 Foam jig

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: % corner jig - foam

Speed: 50% Power: 100%

Notes: Shoe Polish

I settings are based on a 30 watt CO2 laser



Knives & Money Clips

51153

Belt clip knife 21/4" blade

51270

Foam jig

51154

Burl Handle knife

2", 21/4", blades

51271

Foam jig

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: ¾ corner jig

Speed: 50%

Power: 100% Notes: Shoe Polish

Rosewood Knives

D settings are based on a 30 watt CO2 laser





Paul Dunn

Knives

51152

Large 2", 2%", 21/4"

blade

63081

Foam jig

51124

Mini pocket knife

2" blade

63077

Foam jig

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: ½ corner jig - foam

Speed: 50% Power: 100%

Notes: Shoe Polish Rosewood Knives I settings are based on a 30 watt CO2 laser





51077







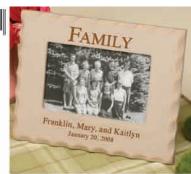


Photo Frames

Photo frame

8¾"w x 6¾"H

HOLDS 4X6 PHOTO

51078

Photo frame

HOLDS 4X6 PHOTO

83/4"w x 63/4"H

51079 Photo frame

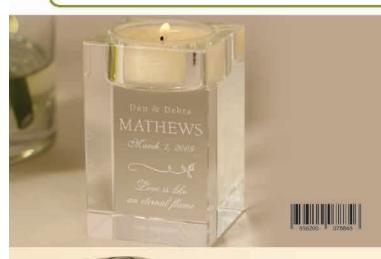
HOLDS 4X6 PHOTO

83/4"w x 63/4"H

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: ¾ comer jig

Speed: 50% Power:100% settings are based on a 30 watt CO2 laser



Candle Holder

62984

Crystal candle holder 2"wx31/4"H

LASER DETAILS:

Jig: 3/4 corner jig

Speed: 50% Power: 100%

Notes: put paper under clock to ensure it doesn't scratch

I settings are based on a 30 watt CO2 laser

CONFIGURESCANNER

Scan the barcodes on the right from top to bottom to setup scanner



63059 Metrologic USB barcode scanner

This scanner may be used to quickly, easily, and reliably open laser files from this catalog. The laser operator only needs to scan the product barcode in the catalog and the correct file will be opened. The file contains details on required jig, speed, power, and lasering suggestions.

Scan the barcodes (on this page) from top to bottom to configure scanner.

The scanner will only open files that are in the default directory (the directory that comes up when you pick File, Open).

To prevent this directory from being accidentally changed (particularly in a multi-user environment), we suggest you locate your Gravostyle.ini file (usually in C:\GravoStyle5200\Config), right click, choose Properties, and select the Read-only property.

The barcode scanner will not function at all if Caps-Lock is on, so be sure to check this if you are having trouble.

Enter Configuration Mode





Exit Configuration Mode



Laser Bed Alignment

63085 Laser Alignment Plate

Laser Bed Alignment

- 1. Place the alignment plate in the top left corner of the laser bed
- 2. Run this file
- Measure the offset between the box you lasered, and the box that was already lasered.
- 4. Turn the laser off, then back on.
- As soon as the word "Gravograph" appears on the display, press and hold the X button.
- 6. Select the option "ReAlign Machine"
- 7. Select the option (ReAlign X Y)
- 8. Increase or decrease theX and Y values by the offset you measured
- 9. Press the check button, it will beep if the new values are accepted.

Troubleshooting:

If your machine will not allow the offset you need to enter, you'll need to reset your fence.

In the package of tools that arrived with the machine, there will be an allen wrench that will fit the screws along the rulers on the X and Y axis.

Move the rulers as far in as possible. Run your red light along each axis to ensure the rulers are secured straight.



















Digital Caliper

51212 6" Digital caliper









ENGRAVING SUPPLIES

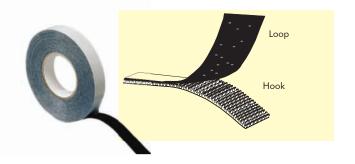
Sign fasteners and adhesives



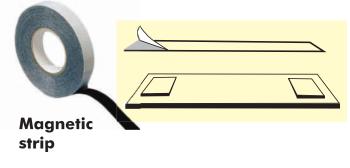
Hook and loop tape fastener

Nylon hook and loop with rubber-based adhesive backing. Permits easy sign changeover.

| Description | Part no. |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| 1" x 3" (set of 12) - white | 36233 |
| 1" x 3" (set of 12) - black | 35781 |
| 3/4" x 5 yards (roll) - white | 36234 |
| 3/4" x 5 yards (roll) - black | 35782 |







Flexible, permanently magnetized strip with premium quality, all-weather adhesive.

.060 magnetic strip with pressure-sensitive adhesive

| Description | Part no. |
|------------------|----------|
| 1/2" x 100 ft. | 36203 |
| 3/4" x 100 ft. | 36204 |
| 1" x 100 ft. | 36205 |
| 1" x 24" x 1/16" | 36227 |

ENGRAVING SUPPLES Tapes and Adhesives

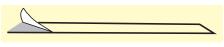


Exterior double-coated foam tape

Cross-linked, closed cell white polyethylene foam coated with high tack, high shear acrylic adhesive system.
Good chemical and fuel resistance.
Adhesive performance is excellent for mounting applications. Use to attach signage to non-smooth exterior surfaces and to construct signage elements with insert windows.

Exterior foam tape - acrylic-based adhesive Description Part no.

| Description | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| 1/32" x 1" x 72 yards - white | 36245 |
| 1/32" x 1/2" x 72 yards - white | 36243 |
| 1/16" x 2" x 36 yards - white | 36320 |
| 1/16" x 1" x 36 yards - white | 36246 |
| 1/16" x 1/2" x 36 yards - white | 36244 |
| 1/32" x 3" x 36 yards - white | 36323 |
| 1/32" x 2" x 36 yards - white | 36322 |
| 1/32" x 1/4" x 36 yards - white | 36237 |
| 1/32" x 1/4" x 36 yards - black | 36324 |
| 1/32" x 1/2" x 18 vards - white | |



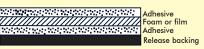
Exterior double-coated film tape

For applications where temperature extremes and environmental considerations are essential. Excellent bond to vinyls, dead-load acrylic adhesive coated on both sides of polyester files. Use to attach signage on smooth exterior surfaces and to assemble signage elements. This product is ideal for applying metal or plastic sheets to award plaques that will be placed in humid areas or areas that experience temperature changes.

Exterior film tape - acrylic-base adhesive Description Part no.

| Acrylic film tape 3" x 36 yds. | 36326 |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Acrylic film tape 2" x 36 yds. | 36325 |
| Acrylic film tape 1" x 36 yds. | 36220 |
| Acrylic film tape 1/2" x 36 yds. | 36232 |
| Acrylic film tape 6" x 18 yds. | 36327 |
| Acrylic film tape 12" x 18 vds. | 36328 |

Tape composition



Interior double-coated foam tape

Cross-linked, closed cell polyethylene foam coated with high tack, high shear synthetic adhesive system. Good chemical and fuel resistance. Adhesive performance is excellent for mounting applications. Use to attach signage on rough interior surfaces and as spacer to assemble signage with insert windows.

Interior foam tape - rubber-base adhesive

| Description | Part no |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 1/32" x 1" x 72 yards - white | 36240 |
| 1/32" x 1/2" x 72 yards - white | 36241 |
| 1/32" x 1 x 72 yards - black | 35783 |
| 1/32" x 1/2" x 72 yards - black | 35784 |
| 1/16" x 1" x 36 yards - white | 36242 |
| 1/32" x 1" x 18 yards - white | 36216 |
| 1/32" x 1/2" x 18 yards - white | 36217 |
| 1/32" x 1" x 18 yards - black | 35780 |
| 1/16" x 1" x 18 yards - white | 36218 |
| | |

Interior double-coated film tape

Film coated on both sides with an aggressive rubber-based pressure-sensitive adhesive system. Use to attach signage on smooth interior surfaces and to assemble signage elements. This product is ideal for applying metal or plastic sheets to award plagues.

Interior film tape - rubber-base adhesive

| Description | Part no. |
|-----------------|----------|
| 1/2" x 36 yards | 36213 |
| 1" x 36 yards | 36214 |
| 2" x 36 yards | 36330 |
| 3" x 36 yards | 36331 |
| 6" x 18 yards | 36332 |

Interior paper tape

A 3.5 mm impregnated crepe paper coated on both sides with high quality synthetic adhesive system. For use in applications where tensile strength and additional thickness are needed for bonding and laminating or holding. Excellent for plate mounting. Economical adhesive tape for mounting metals and plastic plates to plaques and awards. Commonly used to stick sheets to the laser or engraving bed to reduce prevent material bowing or slippage during the engraving process.

Interior paper tape - rubber-base adhesive Part no.

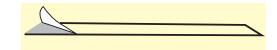
| 1 411 1101 |
|------------|
| 36210 |
| 36211 |
| 36212 |
| |

Adhesive sheets

Lightweight paper stock coated on each side with aggressive rubber-based adhesive. Each adhesive layer is protected by a release-coated liner. Recommended for mounting on flat surfaces. Ideal for applying adhesive backing to engraving sheet stock.

Description Part no. Package of 10

12" x 12 1/2" sheets **36219**



ENGRAVING SUPPLIES

Adhesives



Gravo-Bond

Bonds plastic or metal to any surface. Use just a drop and it sets in 10 seconds. Gravo-Bond is a non-solvent based adhesive.

| Description | Part no. |
|------------------|----------|
| Gravo-Bond | |
| adhesive – 1 oz. | 36230 |



New Hermes cement*

For bonding plastics or metal to any surface. Brown cement is specially formulated to use with phenolic.

| Description | Part no. |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Clear cement - 1 pint can | 48700 |
| Brown cement - 1 oz. tube | 47989 |
| Bond acrylic - 1 pint can | 36236 |

Oxidizing agents

Aloxide and Gravoxide*

Aloxide and Gravoxide induce a chemical reaction to blacken engraved areas for a contrasting effect. Apply to engraved area and wipe surface clean. 3 oz. bottle.



| Part no. |
|----------|
| 32799 |
| 32800 |
| 32820 |
| 32821 |
| 32822 |
| |

Edges of brass should not be exposed to Gravoxide. Not for use on gold-plated, hand-polished and/or lacquered items.

Paint/Color fills



Engravocolor sticks

For brushless color filling of plastics and base metals. When ordering Engravocolor sticks separately, specify part number and quantity for each color. Sticks are .8 oz.

| Color | Part no. |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| White | 32824 |
| Red | 32827 |
| Black | 32828 |
| Green | 32829 |
| Blue | 32830 |
| Yellow | 32831 |
| 12 assorted | 32823 |
| (4 black, 4 white, 1 each of other co | olors) |

Paint fill tool

For surface and subsurface paint fill applications. Engraved graphics and letters are color-filled with one pass. A must have tool for paint filling engraved work.

Part no.



36226



Laser colored foils

- Solid color 2 mm thick mylar tape for laser engraving
- Adds color and richness to your laser engraved pieces
- Permanent acrylic adhesive great for woods

| Description | | | Part no. |
|--------------|----------|------|----------|
| Black | 6" x 25" | Roll | 45887 |
| Blue | 6" x 25" | Roll | 45888 |
| Green | 6" x 25" | Roll | 45894 |
| Red | 6" x 25" | Roll | 45955 |
| Bright gold | 6" x 25" | Roll | 46119 |
| Brushed gold | 6" x 25" | Roll | 46120 |
| Silver | 6" x 25" | Roll | 46123 |

Deluxe Paint fill pen

Tool for use in engraving & paint filling. No outside source/compressed air needed.

Comes with 4 different easy-to-change tip sizes. A must for engravers who color fill.

51674





Engravers Enamel*

For filling engraving in metal and plastic. Not recommended for use on Metallex. 1/2 pint cans.

| WHITE BLA | ACK GOLD | RED | GREEN | BLUE | YELLOW | GRAY | ALMOND | ORANGE |
|-----------|----------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| Color | F | art : | no. | Col | or | | Part | no. |
| White | | 328 | 80 | Blυ | е | | 328 | 314 |
| Black | | 328 | 12 | Yell | ow | | 328 | 315 |
| Gold | | 328 | 09 | Gro | ay | | 328 | 317 |
| Red | | 328 | 11 | Aln | nond | | 328 | 316 |
| Green | | 328 | 13 | Or | anae | | 328 | 310 |

Rub N Buff

For rich looking fills on non-porous surfaces. Excellent engraving color fill for glass. Just dab on, rub in, and buff off excess.



*These items are shipped via ground transportation only.

LASER MARKING SUPPLIES



All products work with most uncoated metals. Excellent for metal marking with a CO2 laser. Read instructions carefully before use.



TherMark laser marking tape For efficient dry permanent marking

TherMark tape is an ideal product for expanding the range of materials that can be marked with a CO2 laser engraver. Available in a 50ft roll in 3 standard widths (1", 2" & 3" wide), it can be used to create high contrast, permanent black marks on bare, plated and anodized metals. Cut the tape to the size of the mark, then simply apply by hand and engrave with a 30W and above laser. The excess tape is then peeled off to reveal the final mark. This product is suitable for outdoor use.

| Description | Part no. |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| TherMark laserable tape 1" wide | 48315 |
| TherMark laserable tape 2" wide | 46255 |
| TherMark laserable tape 3" wide | 48314 |



TherMark laser marking spray and pastes Water-based for fast clean up

TherMark liquid pastes allow most metals to be quickly marked using a CO2 laser engraver. A thin coat of material can be painted or sprayed onto the metal, then left to dry for less than 2 minutes. Engrave with your laser of 25W or greater to produce high contrast, permanent black marks. The excess water-based materials can be easily washed off to reveal the final mark.

| Description | Part no. |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| TherMark LMM14 6 oz aerosol spray | 47821* |
| TherMark LMM14 50g liquid paste | 47822 |
| TherMark LMM14 250g liquid paste | 47823 |



Cermark laser marking spray and pastes Solvent-based for easy handling before marking

Cermark metal marking pastes also allow most metals to be marked using a CO2 laser engraver. Similar to TherMark liquids, the Cermark products contain a hardener that allows the products to be easily handled prior to marking with your laser. The final result is the same permanent black marks on a range of bare metals. Good for CO2 lasers, 25W and above.

| Description | Part no. |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Cermark LMM6000 12 oz aerosol spray | 31086* |
| Cermark LMM6000 50g liquid paste | 45694* |
| Cermark LMM6000 250g liquid paste | 31085* |
| Cermark LMM6000 500g liquid paste | 50808* |

*These items are shipped via ground transportation only.

DEALER KITS

New accounts are the lifeline of any business. Branching out into new markets is one way to grow your business and maximize your engraving capabilities. Our sales kits will get you started without extensive product selection and inventory commitments. Here's how it works. Choose the sales kit of your choice. You save at least 25% off the regular individual selling price.

Dealer kits

Includes all imprintable and New Hermes literature.

A. Modular frame presentation kit

Engraved signs displayed on Velcro boards. Features our most popular materials and frame sizes. In a sturdy leather-look portfolio.

Part no. 36318

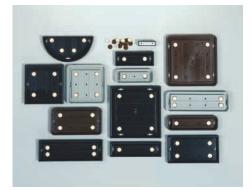


B. Engravers Slatz sign presentation kit

Engraved multi-column, standard and multi-directories, plus wallplates. Kit also includes two Velcro® boards for display.

Part no. 36319





Introductory kits

C. Modular frame starter kit

Seven most popular sizes in black, gray and brown. Total of 21 round and square corner frames combined. Includes wall mount, snap locks and suction cups.

Part no. 35486

D. Engravers Slatz sign starter kit

Includes standard silver directory, one each of gold and silver mini-directory, deskbar, wallplate and deskplate.

Part no. 35485



E. Swatch books

Actual sample chips show the surface and letter colors of all Gravograph materials. Each material is segregated by product line.

| Description | Part no. |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Swatch book kit | |
| (including all plastics) | 36279 |
| Vinyl swatch book | |
| (not included in swatch book) | 36753 |

F. Eternity kit demo case

Description

A variety of frames and sizes

Part no. 51656



G. Raised letter signage system materials and frames

Pre-cut strips and plates of GravoTac 1/16" profiling material in black and white, equal to 8 full sheets. Plus, 38 black square corner modular frames in the most popular sizes.

Part no.

36277



H. Raised letter signage systems-materials only

Pre-cut strips and plates of GravoTac 1/16" backplate and 1/32" profiling material in black, red and yellow, equal to 10 full sheets.



Part no.

36291

Part no.

51660

51659

36279

I. Gravograph print and digital catalogs



DescriptionProduct catalog on CD
Materials catalog
Materials swatch book

ENGRAVING CUTTERS

| | | | | | How to | SELECT | CUTTING | Width | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------------------|---------|-------|------|-------|------|
| Height of character— | 1/64" | 1/32" | 1/16" | 1/8" | 1/4" | ⁵ /16″ | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1″ | 11/4" | 2" |
| The width of the cut is directly related to the height of the engraved character. This chart is a useful guide to help you select cutter tip widths for various engraved letter heights. | В | В | В | В | В | В | В | В | В | B | B |
| Single line font | .005 | .010 | .015 | .020 | .030 | .040 | .060 | .090 | .125 | .171 | .250 |
| Multi line font | .005 | .005 | .010 | .010 | .015 | .015 | .030 | .040 | .060 | .060 | .090 |

1/8" ONECUT CUTTERS

1/8" shank size - compatible with M20 Jewel, M20 3 Axis, M20 4 Axis, IM4, IM3, ITM, ITL, and IF3 machines. Unless otherwise stated, cutter length is 4-5 inches (101.6 mm-127 mm)











1/8" Diamond Drag cutters for metal

Cutting width Part no. .020 33954

1/8" Rotating cutter for harder metals and glass

 Cutting width
 Part no.

 .005
 52163

 .010
 52183

 .020
 51089

 .030
 52184

1/8" Diamond Drag Inserts for metal

M20 7/16" length Fixed Diamond

Part no. 33825

For IM4RM & Manual Inside Ring Engraver 5/16" length

Part no. 28187

For Heavy Duty Diamond Spindle With insert (1" long for #22224 Spindle)

Part no. 33827

1/8" Burnishing cutters for coated and polished metals

Trophy Brass, Colored and Marbled Steel, Gravoxal, and Gravometal

Cutting width Part no. .005 33877 .010 33878 .015 33879 .020 33880 .030 33882 33883 040 .060 33884 .090 33885 1/8" Carbide cutters for plastic

GPLY I & II, Ultra, Gravolase, Metallex & Metallex 2

Cutting width Part no. .005 33855 .010 33856 33857 .015 020 33858 .030 33860 .040 33861 33862 .060 .090 33863 33864

1/8"Carbide cutters for Gravostrat

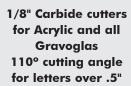
Cutting width Part no. .010 33836 .015 33837 .020 33838 .030 33839 .040 33840 .060 33841 .090 33842 .125 33843

FOR ADA CUTTERS, SEE PAGE 45

1/8" ONECUT CUTTERS

1/8" shank size - compatible with M20 Jewel, M20 3 Axis, M20 4 Axis, IM4, IM3, ITM, ITL, and IF3 machines





| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| 0.005 | 33924 |
| | |
| 0.015 | 33926 |
| 0.020 | 33927 |
| 0.030 | 33928 |
| 0.040 | 33929 |
| 0.060 | 33930 |
| 0.090 | 33931 |
| 0.125 | 33932 |



1/8" HSS cutters for Acrylic and all Gravoglas 70° cutting angle

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| 0.005 | 33910 |
| 0.010 | 33911 |
| 0.015 | 33912 |
| 0.020 | 33913 |
| 0.030 | 33914 |
| 0.040 | 33915 |
| 0.060 | 33916 |
| 0.090 | 33917 |
| 0.125 | 33918 |



1/8" Carbide cutters for Acrylic and all Gravoglas

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|----------------------|----------|
| .010 | 33934 |
| .015 | 33935 |
| .020 | 33936 |
| .030 | 33937 |
| .040 | 33938 |
| .060 | 33939 |
| .090 | 33940 |
| .125 | 33941 |



1/8" Carbide cutters for deep engraving aluminum brass and soft metals

Gravoxal, Gravometal,Gravostral, Colored Aluminum, Trophy Brass, Colored and Marbled Steel

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .005 | 33866 |
| .010 | 33867 |
| .015 | 33868 |
| .020 | 33869 |
| .030 | 33870 |
| .040 | 33871 |
| .060 | 33872 |



1/8" Carbide cutters for ferrous metals for deep engraving in steel and ferrous metals

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| 0.010 | 33847 |
| 0.015 | 33848 |
| 0.020 | 33849 |
| 0.030 | 33850 |
| 0.040 | 33851 |
| 0.060 | 33852 |
| 0.090 | 33853 |
| 0.125 | 33854 |
| | |



1/8" HSS cutters for ferrous metals for deep engraving in steel and ferrous metals

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| 0.005 | 33900 |
| 0.010 | 33901 |
| 0.015 | 33902 |
| 0.020 | 33903 |
| 0.030 | 33904 |
| 0.040 | 33905 |
| 0.060 | 33906 |
| 0.090 | 33907 |
| 0.125 | 33908 |
| | |



1/8" Wide Angle cutters for painted, or coated aluminum, brass and soft metals

Gravoxal, Colored Aluminum, Trophy Brass, Colored & Marbled Steel and Gravometal

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .010 | 33888 |
| .015 | 33889 |
| .020 | 33890 |
| .030 | 33892 |
| .040 | 33893 |
| .060 | 33894 |
| .090 | 33895 |
| .125 | 33896 |
| | |



1/8" Quarter Round cutters for stainless steel and other hard metals

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .005 | 33943 |
| .010 | 33944 |
| .015 | 33945 |
| .020 | 33946 |
| .030 | 33948 |
| .040 | 33949 |
| .060 | 33950 |
| .090 | 33951 |
| .125 | 33952 |
| | |



1/8" Parallel cutters for 90° cut outs

| Material type | Part no |
|----------------|---------|
| Gravoply | 33865 |
| Phenolic | 33844 |
| Ferrous Metals | 33909 |

Please see page 92 "How To Choose Parallel Cutters"



1/8" Radius Cutters for rounded cut

Use reverse engraving on Gravoglass for neon tube look. Also used for gasket grooves & 3D milling

| Material Type | Part no. |
|----------------|----------|
| Gravoply | 33865 |
| Phenolic | 33844 |
| Ferrous Metals | 33909 |

Please see page 92 "How To Choose Parallel Cutters"

FOR ADA CUTTERS, SEE PAGE 45

11/64" ONECUT CUTTERS

Go online for the most up-to-date catalogs - Materials, Engravables, Fonts...

11/64" shank size - compatible with TXL, IS, M,

and Vanguard series machines



Diamond 11/64" for Drag and Rotating cutters for metal

Cutting width Part no.
.020 (Diamong Drag) 34094
.020 (Rotating) 34095



Glass Engraving Faceted Diamond Rotating cutters Max depth .003

(use Gravolube for best results)

| Cutting width | Part no. | |
|------------------|----------|--|
| .010 | 34122 | |
| .015 | 34123 | |
| .030 | 34124 | |
| Glass Engraving | | |
| Sintered Diamond | | |
| Rotating cutters | | |

(use Gravolube for best results)

Cutting width Part no.

.030 34119

.060 34120

Max Depth .003



11/64" Burnishing cutters for coated and polished metals

Trophy Brass, Colored and Marbled Steel, Gravoxal, and Gravometal

| Maximum depth .002 (use light pressure setting for best results) Cutting width Part no. | | |
|---|-------|--|
| .005 | 34036 | |
| .010 | 34037 | |
| | 0.002 | |
| .015 | 34038 | |
| .020 | 34039 | |
| .030 | 34041 | |
| .040 | 34042 | |
| .060 | 34043 | |
| .090 | 34044 | |



11/64" Carbide
cutters for plastic
GPLY I & II, Ultra,
Gravolase & Metallex,
Metallex 2

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .005 | 34012 |
| .010 | 34013 |
| .015 | 34014 |
| .020 | 34015 |
| .030 | 34017 |
| .040 | 34018 |
| .060 | 34019 |
| .090 | 34020 |
| .125 | 34021 |
| .171 | 34022 |
| | |



11/64" Carbide cutters for Gravostrat

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .005 | 33989 |
| .010 | 33990 |
| .015 | 33991 |
| .020 | 33992 |
| .030 | 33993 |
| .040 | 33994 |
| .060 | 33995 |
| .090 | 33996 |
| .125 | 33997 |
| .171 | 33998 |
| | |



11/64" HSS cutters for Acrylic and all Gravoglas 70° cutting angle

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| 0.005 | 34075 |
| 0.010 | 34076 |
| 0.015 | 34077 |
| 0.020 | 34078 |
| 0.030 | 34079 |
| 0.040 | 34080 |
| 0.060 | 34081 |
| 0.090 | 34082 |
| 0.125 | 34083 |
| 0.171 | 34084 |



11/64" Carbide cutters for Acrylic All Gravoglas and Acrylic

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .005 | 34108 |
| .010 | 34109 |
| .015 | 34110 |
| .020 | 34111 |
| .030 | 34112 |
| .040 | 34113 |
| .060 | 34114 |
| .090 | 34115 |
| .125 | 34116 |
| .171 | 34117 |
| | |



11/64" Carbide cutters for Acrylic for all Gravoglas 110° cutting angle

for letters over .5"

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| 0.010 | 34099 |
| 0.015 | 34100 |
| 0.020 | 34101 |
| 0.030 | 34102 |
| 0.040 | 34103 |
| 0.060 | 34104 |
| 0.090 | 34105 |
| 0.125 | 34106 |
| 0.171 | 34107 |



11/64" Carbide cutters for deep engraving aluminum brass and soft metals

Gravoxal, Gravometal,
Gravostral, Colored
Aluminum, Trophy Brass,
Colored and Marbled Steel
Cutting width Part no.
.005 34024

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .005 | 34024 |
| .010 | 34025 |
| .015 | 34026 |
| .020 | 34027 |
| .030 | 34028 |
| .040 | 34029 |
| .060 | 34030 |
| .090 | 34031 |
| .125 | 34032 |
| .171 | 34033 |



11/64" Carbide cutters for deep engraving steel and ferrous metals

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .005 | 34000 |
| .010 | 34001 |
| .015 | 34002 |
| .020 | 34003 |
| .030 | 34004 |
| .040 | 34005 |
| .060 | 34006 |
| .090 | 34007 |
| .125 | 34008 |
| .171 | 34009 |
| | |

11/64" ONECUT CUTTERS

11/64" shank size - compatible with TXL, IS, M, and Vanguard series machines





| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| 0.005 | 34064 |
| 0.010 | 34065 |
| 0.015 | 34066 |
| 0.020 | 34067 |
| 0.030 | 34068 |
| 0.040 | 34069 |
| 0.060 | 34070 |
| 0.090 | 34071 |
| 0.125 | 34072 |
| 0.071 | 34073 |



11/64" Wide Angle cutters for painted, or coated aluminum, brass and soft metals

Gravoxal, Colored
Aluminum, Trophy Brass,
Colored & Marbled Steel,
and Gravometal

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|----------------------|----------|
| .005 | 34049 |
| .010 | 34050 |
| .015 | 34051 |
| .020 | 34052 |
| .030 | 34054 |
| .040 | 34055 |
| .060 | 34056 |
| .090 | 34057 |
| .125 | 34058 |
| .171 | 34059 |
| | |



11/64" Quarter Round cutters for stainless steel and other hard metals

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .005 | 34126 |
| .010 | 34127 |
| .015 | 34128 |
| .020 | 34130 |
| .030 | 34132 |
| .040 | 34133 |
| .060 | 34134 |
| .090 | 34135 |
| .125 | 34136 |
| .171 | 34137 |
| | |



11/64" End Mill cutters for deep routing in metal

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|----------------------|----------|
| .060 | 34146 |
| .090 | 34147 |
| .125 | 34148 |
| .171 | 34149 |



11/64" Parallel cutters for 90° cut outs

| Material Type | Part no. |
|----------------|----------|
| Gravoply | 34023 |
| Phenolic | 33999 |
| Acrylic | 34118 |
| Ferrous Metals | 34010 |
| Aluminum | 34034 |

Please see page 92
"How To Choose
Parallel Cutters"

FOR ADA CUTTERS, SEE PAGE 45



11/64" Radius Cutters for rounded cut

Use reverse engraving on Gravoglas for neon tube look. Also used for gasket grooves & 3D milling

Material Type Part no.
Gravoply 34023
Phenolic 33999
Acrylic 34118
Ferrous Metals 34010
Aluminum 34034

Please see page 92
"How To Choose
Parallel Cutters"

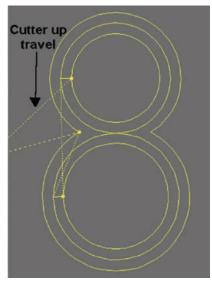
FONT TYPES ARE CRITICAL TO ENGRAVING QUALITY AND TIME

There are 2 main types of fonts for engraving: TrueType (print fonts), and pre-engineered engraving fonts.

TrueType fonts are outline fonts. They can be filled for a solid, bold look. Filling requires the engraving program to calculate the tool paths.

Engraving fonts are pre-engineered fonts with optimized tool paths designed for reducing engraving time and optimizing engraving quality. Engraving fonts are optimized with reduced tool lifts and tool paths starting from the inside of a contour - so you don't lose the leading edge of a filled contour which causes "dimpling". Direction of tool path is predetermined for high quality engraving. The engraving path order is optimized as a time saving measure. Use single-line fonts to increase production speed.

When selecting cutters, please use the B chart on page 87 as a guideline for choosing the appropriate sized tip for engraving.



1/4" shank size - compatible with 1/4" Collet spindles

Go online for the most up-to-date catalogs - Materials, Engravables, Fonts...



1/4" Diamond Drag cutters for metal

Cutting width Part no. .020 34261



1/4" Burnishing cutters for coated and polished metals. Trophy Brass, Colored and Marbled Steel, Gravoxal, and Gravometal

Maximum depth .002 (use light pressure setting for best results)

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .010 | 34207 |
| .015 | 34208 |
| .020 | 34209 |
| .030 | 34211 |
| .040 | 34212 |
| .060 | 34213 |
| .090 | 34214 |



1/4" Carbide cutters for plastic GPLY I & II, Ultra, Gravolase, Metallex & Metallex 2

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .005 | 34184 |
| .010 | 34185 |
| .015 | 34186 |
| .020 | 34187 |
| .030 | 34189 |
| .040 | 34190 |
| .060 | 34191 |
| .090 | 34192 |
| .125 | 34193 |
| .171 | 34194 |
| .250 | 34196 |



1/4" Carbide cutters for Gravostrat and Gravoply 2-Plex

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .005 | 34158 |
| .010 | 34159 |
| .015 | 34160 |
| .020 | 34161 |
| .030 | 34162 |
| .040 | 34163 |
| .060 | 34164 |
| .090 | 34165 |
| .171 | 34167 |
| .250 | 34169 |



1/4" Carbide cutters for Acrylic All Gravoglas and Acrylic 70° cutting angle for deep engraving

| no. | Cutting width | Part no. |
|-----|---------------|----------|
| 158 | .010 | 34273 |
| 159 | .015 | 34274 |
| 160 | .020 | 34275 |
| 161 | .030 | 34276 |
| 162 | .040 | 34277 |
| 163 | .060 | 34278 |
| 164 | .090 | 34279 |
| 165 | .125 | 34280 |
| 167 | .171 | 34281 |
| 169 | .187 | 34282 |
| | .250 | 34283 |



1/4" Carbide cutters for Acrylic and all Gravoglas 110° cutting angle for letters over .5"

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| 0.030 | 34265 |
| 0.060 | 34267 |
| 0.171 | 34270 |
| 0.250 | 34272 |
| | |



1/4" HSS cutters for Acrylic and all Gravoglas 70° cutting angle

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|----------------------|----------|
| 0.010 | 34248 |
| 0.015 | 34249 |
| 0.020 | 34250 |
| 0.030 | 34251 |
| 0.040 | 34252 |
| 0.060 | 34253 |
| 0.090 | 34254 |
| 0.125 | 34255 |
| 0.171 | 34256 |
| 0.187 | 34257 |
| 0.250 | 34258 |



1/4" Carbide cutters for deep engraving aluminum, brass and soft metals Gravoxal, Gravometal, Gravostral, Colored Aluminum, Trophy Brass, Colored and Marbled Steel

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|----------------------|----------|
| .005 | 34198 |
| .010 | 34199 |
| .015 | 34200 |
| .020 | 34201 |
| .030 | 34202 |
| .040 | 34203 |
| .060 | 34204 |
| | |



1/4" Wide Angle cutters for painted or coated aluminum, brass and soft metals Gravoxal, Colored Aluminum, Trophy Brass, Colored & Marbled Steel, and Gravometal

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .010 | 34219 |
| .015 | 34220 |
| .020 | 34221 |
| .030 | 34223 |
| .040 | 34224 |
| .060 | 34225 |
| .090 | 34226 |
| .125 | 34227 |
| .171 | 34228 |
| .190 | 34229 |



1/4" Carbide 18° cutters for deep engraving steel and ferrous metals

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .005 | 34309 |
| .010 | 34310 |
| .015 | 34311 |
| .030 | 34312 |
| | |

34230

.250

1/4" ONE<mark>cut</mark> cutters

1/4" shank size - compatible with 1/4" Collet spindles





| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| 0.005 | 34236 |
| 0.010 | 34237 |
| 0.015 | 34238 |
| 0.020 | 34239 |
| 0.030 | 34240 |
| 0.040 | 34241 |
| 0.060 | 34242 |
| 0.125 | 34244 |
| 0.250 | 34247 |



1/4" Quarter Round cutters for stainless steel and other hard metals

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|---------------|----------|
| .005 | 34285 |
| .010 | 34286 |
| .015 | 34287 |
| .020 | 34288 |
| .030 | 34290 |
| .040 | 34291 |
| .060 | 34292 |
| .090 | 34293 |
| .125 | 34294 |
| .171 | 34295 |
| | |



1/4" Carbide 20° cutters for deep engraving steel and ferrous metals

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|----------------------|----------|
| .005 | 34313 |
| .010 | 34314 |
| .015 | 34315 |



1/4" End Mill cutters for deep routing in metal

| Cutting width | Part no. |
|----------------------|----------|
| .060 | 34303 |
| .090 | 34304 |
| .125 | 34305 |
| .250 | 34306 |



1/4" Parallel cutters for 90° cut outs

| Material Type | Part no. |
|----------------|----------|
| Gravoply | 34023 |
| Phenolic | 33999 |
| Ferrous metals | 34010 |

Please see page 92 "How To Choose Parallel Cutters"

FOR ADA CUTTERS, SEE PAGE 45

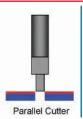


1/4" Radius cutters for rounded cut

Use reverse engraving on **Gravoglas for** neon tube look. Also used for gasket grooves & 3D milling

Material type Part no. Gravoply 34023 **Phenolic** 33999 34010 Ferrous metals

> Please see "How To Choose **Parallel Cutters**" to the right



HOW TO CHOOSE PARALLEL CU

Typical applications – Typical applications for Parallel cutters include cutting holes and routing flexible engraving plastic.

Type of cut – The main difference between Parallel cutters and standard engraving cutters is that the cut is vertical rather than beveled.

How to order

- 1) Choose the cutter family by the material you are engraving or cutting from the charts on these pages. For soft plastic, choose either Carbide or High Speed Steel (HSS). Carbide lasts longer but costs more than High Speed Steel (HSS). For metal, carbide
- 2) Specify the tip diameter size.
 - Tip sizes can be specified from .015" to the shank diameter.
- Specify the cutting depth.

 - For best strength, specify tip length up to 1.5 times the tip diameter.
 Tip lengths > 1.5 x tip size can be specified, but they will tend to break easier.
- 4) Call Customer Service at 1-800-843-7637 to place an order.

Parallel cutters vs. engraving cutters where tip size equals shank diameter – Standard conical cutters with tip size equal to shank size will also provide a vertical cut. The difference is that the cutting depth is fixed with engraving cutters, but can be specified with Parallel cutters.

Typically, the cutting depth of engraving cutters with tip size equal to shank diameter is in the range of .125'' - .150''. These are primarily for engraving applications, but can also be used for routing.

Application tips - Cutting or routing 1/8" acrylic is best performed with a 90 x 150 Parallel cutter (.090" tip and .150 length). The Carbide tool is part number 34118, and the HSS tool is part number 34085. Cutting in one pass can be accomplished with the 200 watt spindle motor. Cut in multiple passes when using the 80 watt spindle motor.

Cutting or routing 1/4" acrylic is best performed with a 171 x 275 Parallel cutter (.171" tip and .275 length). The Carbide tool is part number 34118 and the HSS tool is part number 34085. This should be cut in multiple passes.

Radius cutters - Radius cutters are similar to Parallel cutters except for having a rounded shape. These are specified the same. Available in HSS or Carbide for tip sizes at least .030". Applications include reverse engraving, 3D contouring & gasket grooves.

SPECIALTY CUTTERS AND ACCESSORIES

33015

10016

33009

Gravoglyde attachment



Add the Gravoglyde attachment to your cutter to get a light pressure or soft touch for a great polished look for burnishing (not for M series machines).

| For 1/8" cutters | 34379 |
|--------------------|-------|
| For 11/64" cutters | 34384 |

Yellow handle cutter wrench

To tighten and loosen set-screws in brass collar of 1/8", 11/64", and 1/4" cutters.

Black handle cutter wrench

To tighten and loosen set-screws in brass collar of M20 and M40 machine spindles (for cutter replacement).

Wrench for diamond inserts

To tighten and loosen set screws holding diamond inserts.



Ball Point Pen cutter

Used to verify engraving location on tape prior to engraving to prevent costly mistakes.

| 1/8" Ball Point Pen cutter | |
|--|-------|
| for IM4 and M20 machines | 47112 |
| Ball point pen assy. (11/64" shaft) M40 only | 21679 |
| Ball point pen assy. (11/64" shaft) IS Series only | 33568 |
| Ball point pen cartridge replacement | |
| (medium) 2 per pack | 33569 |
| Paper and card holder - 8" to "pen-out" jobs | 33571 |

Diamond inserts

5/16" length, 1/8" shank
for manual Inside ring engraver and IM4RM

7/16" length, 1/8" shank
for M20 Pix and M20 Fixed Diamond

Heavy duty diamond spindle with insert, non-rotating
1" replacement insert for 22224
33827

.015 Modified Faceted cutter for glass engraving

Use with nose cone 32777

| Description | | Part no. |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 11/64 Modified Faceted cutter 015 | 6" Long | 49720 |

Cutters for collet spindles / All 2" length unless specified

Bottom Load Tools

| Description | | Part no. |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 1/8 Carbide Cutter 010 1.5in | Hf Spindle; 1.5in Len | 52182 |
| 1/8 Carbide Cutter 020 1.5in | Hf Spindle; 1.5in Len | 52181 |
| 1/8 Ball End Mill 1/32d | 1.5in 4flute Tin Coat | 48464 |
| 1/8 Ball End Mill 3/64d | 1.5in 4flute Tin Coat | 48465 |
| 1/4 Carbide Cutter 15° 0.002 | For 1/4 Collet 2in | 34307 |
| 1/4 Carbide Cutter 20° 0.005 | For 1/4 Collet 2in | 34313 |
| 1/4 Carbide Cutter 18º 0.010 | For 1/4 Collet 2in | 34310 |
| 1/4 Carbide Cutter 20° 0.010 | For 1/4 Collet 2in | 34314 |
| 1/4 Carbide Cutter 18° 0.015 | For 1/4 Collet 2in | 34311 |
| 1/4 Carbide Cutter 20° 0.015 | For 1/4 Collet 2in | 34315 |
| 1/4 Stencil Carbide Cutter 010 | For 1/4 Collet 2in | 52179 |
| 1/8 Stencil Carbide Cutter 010 | For 1/8 Collet 2in | 52180 |
| 1/4 End Mill 092d 2in 2flute | For 1/4 Collet 2in | 34304 |
| 1/4 End Mill 250d 2in 2flute | For 1/4 Collet 2in | 34306 |
| 1/4 End Mill 125d 2in 2flute | For 1/4 Collet 2in | 34305 |
| 1/4 End Mill 062d 2in 2flute | For 1/4 Collet 2in | 34303 |
| 1/4 End Mill 125d 2in 2flute | For Router | 46360 |
| 1/4 Ball End Mill 125d 2in 2flute | For Router | 46043 |
| 1/4 End Mill 250d 2in 2flute | For Router | 46359 |
| 1/4 Ball End Mill 250d 2in 2flute | For Router | 46044 |
| | | |

Top Load Tools

| Top Load Tools | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| 1/8 Stencil HSS Cutter 010 | Top Load 18° | 33898 |
| 1/4 Stencil Carbide Cutter 010 | Top Load 18° | 34155 |
| 1/4 Stencil HSS Cutter 010 | Top Load 18° | 34232 |
| 11/64 Stencil Carbide Cutter 010 | Top Load 18° | 33984 |
| 11/64 Stencil HSS Cutter 010 | Top Load 18° | 34061 |
| 11/64 Stencil HSS Cutter 040 | Top Load 18° | 34091 |
| 11/64 Stencil HSS Cutter 060 | Top Load 18° | 34092 |
| 11/64 Stencil HSS Cutter 080 | Top Load 18° | 34093 |
| 11/64 Engr.End Mill 060 Cutter | 6-3/8 Lg. | 34146 |
| 11/64 Engr.End Mill 090 Cutter | 6-3/8 Lg. | 34147 |
| 11/64 Engr.End Mill 125 Cutter | 6-3/8 Lg. | 34148 |
| 11/64 Engr.End Mill 171 Cutter | 6-3/8 Lg. | 34149 |

<u>H</u>

Beveling cutter

45° angle for matrix beveling cutouts on computerized machine. O" tips size

| Description | Part no. |
|----------------|----------|
| 1/8 diameter | 33960 |
| 11/64 diameter | 34048 |



Beveling Combo cutter

Cut out and bevel in one operation. Bevel at 45deg for 1/3 to 1/2 of depth and parallel edges to full depth. Applications include badges and irregular shaped items difficult to do with beveling machine.

| Description | Part no. |
|--|----------|
| 11/64 for 1/16 material, 060 tip, 032" | 65247 |
| 11/64 for 1/8 material, 060 tip, 062" | 65248 |
| 1/4 for 1/8 material, 060 tip, 062" | 65249 |
| 1/4 for 1/16 material, 060 tip, 032" | 65250 |

Custom cutter sizes are available upon request

ONECUT Cutter Sharpening Service

| Resharpen Carbide tip | Part number 36671 | Note: Diamond cutters missing diamond tips can't be resharpened. Saw blades, shear |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Parallel cutter | 36672 | blades and corner shaper cutters resharpening service available Please send |
| End mill | 36669 | cutters to: |
| Diamond cutter | 36667 | Gravograph Cutter Sharpening Service |
| Diamond alass cutter | 36666 | 2144 Bridge Avenue • Point Pleasant, NJ 08742 |

ZEROING YOUR CUTTER AND SPINDLE

Before You Begin

This document explains how to reset your cutter and depth nose for engraving plastic and metal material. Properly setting the cutter will provide a consistent engraving depth throughout the material and give your chip collection system increased ability to remove debris from the engraving area. Properly setting your cutter can reduce the risk of breaking the cutter tip by not allowing it to drill too deep.

- Q: When should I reset my cutter?
- **A:** You should reset the cutter when the cutter is being changed or if you experience inconsistent or incorrect depth.

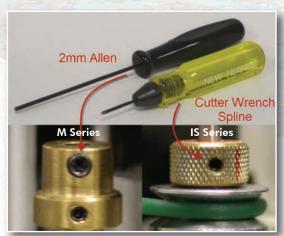
This procedure can be performed on any Gravograph rotary engraver using any conical (V-shaped) tip, diamond cutter or burnisher.

You will need: Cutter, 2mm Allen driver or cutter wrench spline (depending which machine you own).

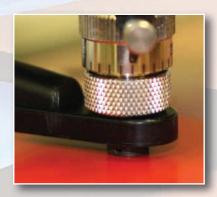
Step-By-Step Instructions (Plastic)

Note: Steps 1-6 are for using V-shaped cutters used for engraving plastic or wood.

 If you own a GTM-series machine, use the 2mm Allen key to loosen set screw and remove cutter. If you own and IS-series or Vanguard-series engraver, use cutter wrench spline to loosen set screw on gold cutter button to remove cutter.



- Screw micrometer all the way up then unscrew three full turns to the nearest zero. (See picture in step 3)
- Use arrow buttons on machine to move spindle over material. Press **Z then down** to lower nose cone to the material until it touches.

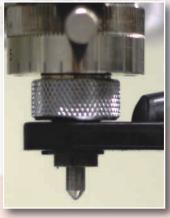


- 4. Insert cutter through the top of the spindle and gently lower it all the way until you feel it touch the bottom. Tighten set screw to secure cutter.
- 5. Press Check.
- Use micrometer to dial in desired depth, thus exposing the tip.

Step-By-Step Instructions (Metal)

Note: Steps 7-10 are for using diamond cutters or burnishers for engraving on metal.

- 7. If you own a GTM-series machine, use the 2mm Allen key to loosen set screw and remove cutter. If you own and IS-series or Vanguard-series engraver, use cutter wrench spline to loosen set screw on gold cutter button to remove cutter.
- 8. Screw micrometer all the way up then unscrew three full turns to the nearest zero.
- Insert cutter through the top of the spindle and gently lower it until the cutter protrudes from the nose cone approximately ¼ inch.



Note: If getting inconsistent engraving, check that the cutter is held tightly. Also check if tip is dull and needs to be changed.

JIGS

Go online for the most up-to-date catalogs - Materials, Engravables, Fonts...

JIGS AND HOLDING DEVICES

*All jigs with 5 mm vise pins can be used with IS and M series machines



NAMEPLATE JIG with stop (6" long) 32936 - for machines with 3/16" vise pins 32937 - for all IS* machines, or machines with 5 mm vise pins



FLAT PLATE JIG (5.5" long) 31367 - for machines with 3/16" vise pins 31368 - for all IS* machines, or machines with 5 mm vise pins



ALUMINUM JIG (9.5" long) Holds name plates, or flat items. 22872 - For use with machines* with 5 mm vise pins



JEWELRY NAME PLATE JIG 32922 - for machines with 3/16" vise pins 32923 - for all IS* machines, or machines with 5 mm vise pins



WATCH JIG
32926 - for machines
with 3/16" vise pins
32927 - for all IS*
machines, or machines
with 5 mm vise pins



ID BRACELET JIG Part no. 28192 for all M series and IS series machines



SIGNET RING JIG 32908 - for machines with 3/16" vise pins 32909 - for all IS* machines, or machines with 5 mm vise pins



CHARM AND BANGLE BRACELET JIG 32892 - for use with machines* with 3/16" or 5mm vise pins



JEWELRY VISE Holds small jewelry items. 22870 - For use with machines* with 5 mm vise pins



IRREGULAR SHAPE
Holds irregular shaped
items - comes
with 6 pins.
32887 - for use with
machines* with
3/16" or 5mm vise pins.
33089 - 6 extra pins



MULTI-PURPOSE JIG Holds items of many shapes and sizes. Sliding pins conform to the shape of the object to be held. 20193 - for machines with 3/16" vise pins 30628 - for all IS* machines, or machines with 5 mm vise pins



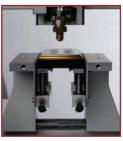
RUBBER PEN JIGS 32882 - Jigs will not scratch parts. These are compliant yet firm enough to securely hold irregularly shaped objects



PEN AND TUBULAR OBJECT JIG 32881 - for use with machines with 3/16" or 5mm vise pins



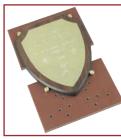
GRAVOFOIL JIG
For use with thin
material like Gravofoil.
22868 - For use with all
engraving machines that



DEPTH ADJUSTABLE JIG 65414



Gravograph provides an extremely wide selection of jigs, developed for and with customers.



PLAQUE JIG 32893 - for use with machines with 3/16" vise pins 32931 - for all IS* machines, or machines with 5 mm vise pins



CELL PHONE JIG
49510 - specially designed
to hold cell phones and
electronic devices such as
ipods, PSP games, etc.
For all M series
and IS machines,
or machines with
5 mm vise pins



BANGLE BRACELET JIG 51729 - for outside engraving of bangle bracelets; Works in 90° engraving mode. For all M series and IS machines, or machines with 5 mm vise pins

ENGRAVING NOSE CONES FOR REGULATING ENGRAVING DEPTH

Depth noses are essential in ensuring perfect and constant engraving depth. We offer a wide variety of noses which are compatible with all our machines.



.040 Steel nose cone for 1/8" cutters. Uses up to .020 cutter widths Part no. 20130



060 Steel nose cone for 11/64" cutters. Uses up to .040 cutter widths Part no. 20131



092 Steel nose cone for 11/64" cutters. Uses up to .060 cutter widths Part no. 20486



.185 Steel nose cone for 11/64" cutters. Uses up to .171 cutter widths Part no. 12215



.093 Steel nose cone for 1/4" cutters. Uses up to .060 cutter widths Part no. 20936



Wide nose for filling larger text/logos - to maintain contact with the surface of the material to prevent "dimples or low spots" 16 mm .63 opening Part no. 20960



.250 Steel nose cone for 1/4" cutters. Uses up to .187 cutter widths Part no. 20491



5mm Steel Swivel nose cone for 11/64" cutters. For glass engraving and to control depth on uneven or curved surfaces Part no. 20459



3.5mm Teflon Swivel nose cone for 11/64" cutters. For glass engraving and to control depth on uneven or curved surfaces prevents scratches. Part no. 22481



Prismatic Swiveling Steel nose cone for 11/64" cutters. Used for curved jewelrybracelets such as ID or bangle bracelets Part no. 22885



8mm Delrin nose cone for 11/64" cutters. Prevents scratches on easily scratched surfaces Part no. 31373



Fixed Diamond nose cone11/64". Provides better rigidity & accuracy than a nonrotating diamond cutter. Also good for picture engraving and jewelry Part no. 22884



3.3mm nose cone and nozzle assembly for collet spindle chip collector - Part no. 32351

3.3mm nose cone only for 11/64" or collet spindle chip collector - Part no. 21665



1.5mm nose cone and nozzle assembly for collet spindle chip collector Part no. 32353

1.5mm nose cone only for 11/64" or collet spindle chip collector - Part no. 21666



Standard nose cone for 11/64" chip collector - Part no. 21667

8mm nose cone and nozzle assembly for 11/64" cutters using chip collector Uses up to .171 cutter widths - Part no. 31372



2" Delrin nose cones for 11/64 spindle - Part no. 31377 Delrin nose cones for collet spindle - Part no. 31376 Used for plastic cut outs to handle high chip loads

SHEARS AND SAWS

Shear cutting thickness specs:

| | Metal | Plastic | Combo |
|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Flexible plastics | | 1/16" | 1/16" |
| Trophy brass | 0.025" | | 0.020" |
| Aluminum | 0.050" | | 0.030" |
| Steel | 0.025" | | 0.015" |



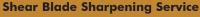
Combination metal, and plastic shear

- The lower blade is easy to set and replace.
- The handle offers leverage for easier cutting.
- There is no flex on the upper blade.
- Three scale selections optimize the settings of blades.
- There is no need to adjust the upper blade.
- Improved angles on the upper blades result in smoother cutting.
- Parts are easy to replace because the shear is modular in design.

Combo shear part number - 31711 Metal shear part number - 20199 Plastic shear part number - 20198

Replacement Blades

| | Upper Blo | ade | | Lower Blade |
|---|---------------------|-------|-----|-------------|
| Metal | Metal Plastic Combo | | All | |
| Current model (shown above) - black table & silver handle | | | | |
| 31723 | 31732 | 31716 | | 31733 |
| European model - white table & black handle | | | | |
| 20201 | 10205 | n/a | | 10204 |
| Original model - gray or orange | | | | |
| 31714 | 31729 | n/a | | 31730 |



Lower shear blade (metal, plastic or combo)36683Upper plastic shear blade36685Upper metal shear blade36684Upper combo shear blade36682

VA-10 safety saw

- Maximum cutting thickness for plastics up to .250" thick.
- Maximum cutting thickness for non-ferrous metals (brass and aluminum) up to .157" thick.
- Safely cuts plastics and metals up to 24.5" wide.
- Accurate cutting ensured by a movable stop with automatic return and ruler.
- Integrated chip collector.
- Lubrication system, saw comes standard with .5 liter (16.9 oz) bottle of Varaol lubricant.
- Saw blade: 24 Tungsten Carbide.
- Motor: 350 watt, 60hz, 110 volt, 15,000 RPM.
- Dimensions: 32.7" x 21.7" x 9.8".

Part number - 21771

Replacement motor - 24205 Replacement blade, 24 teeth: 21773 Optional blade, 36 teeth: 21796 Vargol lubricant, 16.9 oz. bottle: 21780 Replacement on/off switch: 21784 Fuse - 10 amp pack of 5: 49898



VA21-15 safety saw

- Maximum cutting thickness for plastics up to .2725" thick.
- Maximum cutting thickness for non-ferrous metals (brass and aluminum) up to 0.197" thick.
- Safely cuts plastics and metals up to 40.55" wide.
- Integrated chip collector.
- Lubrication system, saw comes standard with .5 liter (16.9 oz) bottle of Vargol lubricant.
- Saw blade: 36 Tungsten Carbide.
- Motor: 500 watt, 60 Hz, 110 volt, 13,000-15,000 RPM.
- Dual stop on right hand side with spring-operated return and graduated ruler.
- Side stop on left hand side with adjustment and material support.
- Dimensions: 50.4" x 21.7" x 9.8".



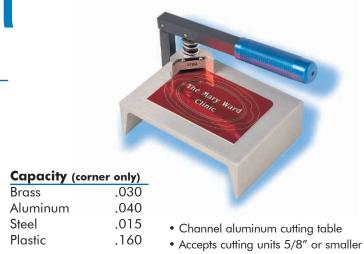
Replacement blade, 36 teeth: 21796



Outside the continental US call +1.770.623.0331

CORNER SHAPES TOOLS

| COMME | |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| Part # | Description |
| 32200 | Manual cornermate (Base only) |
| 32201 | Decorative 3/8 cornermate unit |
| 32202 | Decorative 1/2 cornermate unit |
| 32203 | Decorative 5/8 cornermate unit |
| 32204 | Round 1/8 cornermate unit |
| 32205 | Round 1/4 cornermate unit |
| 32206 | Round 5/16 cornermate unit |
| 32207 | Round 3/8 cornermate unit |
| 32208 | Round 1/2 cornermate unit |
| 32209 | Scallop 1/4 cornermate unit |
| 32210 | Scallop 3/8 cornermate unit |
| 32211 | Scallop 1/2 cornermate unit |
| 32212 | Notch 1/8 cornermate unit |
| 32213 | Notch 1/4 cornermate unit |
| 32214 | Notch 3/8 cornermate unit |
| 32215 | Notch 1/2 cornermate unit |
| 32216 | Hole punch 4 Position unit |
| 32217 | Step 1/4 cornermate unit |
| 32218 | Step 3/8 cornermate unit |
| 32219 | Slot cornermate unit |
| 32220 | Ornamental 3/8 cornermate unit |
| 32221 | Ornamental 1/2 cornermate unit |
| 32222 | Ornamental 5/8 cornermate unit |
| | Resharps custom shapes available |
| | |

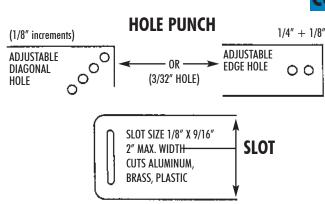


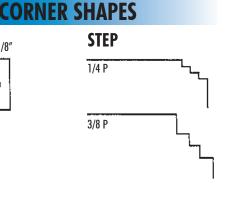
- Portable 9 1/2" L x 6" W x 4 1/2" H x 3 lbs

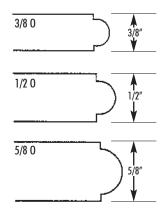
Onecut Corner Shaper Sharpening Service

Resharpen Part number Corner shaper blade 36521

ORNAMENTAL

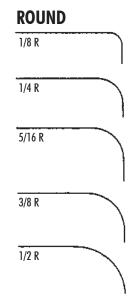


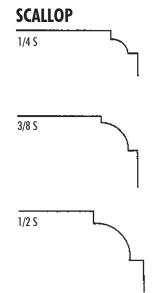


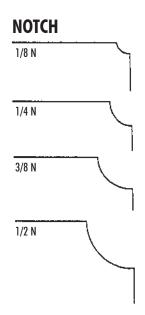


(SHAPES SHOWN ARE ACTUAL SIZE)

DECORATIVE 3/8 D 1/2 D 5/8 D







BEVELING AND GRINDING MACHINES



- Simple beveling for plastic materials up to .125" thick.
- 3 types of beveling 30 degree, 45 degree and 90 degree.
- 2 different types of tools 1/8" diameter (steel and Tungsten Carbide) according to the materials to bevel.
- Order cutters separately, based on your application.
- Dimensions: 12.2" x 6.3" x 4.7"
- · Weight: 15 lbs.

Part number - 32274

1/8" cutters for B-4 Beveler:

- For 30 degree angle **33956**
- For 90 degree angle 33967
- For 45 degree angle **33958**
- For full width 33960



- For easy beveling on plastic and metal materials up to .250".
- Order cutters separately based on your application.
- Includes device to cut rounded corners with 3 different radii (0.2", 0.4", 0.6").
- · Comes with an integrated chip extractor.
- Dual micrometers control depth, angle of beveling and corner rounding
- Dimensions: 19.7" x 13.4" x 11.8"
- Weight: 16 lbs

Part Number - 32190

1/4" Cutters for B-6 Beveler:

- For 30 degree angle **34322**
- For 45 degree angle **34323**
- For 90 degree angle 34324

Rounding jig kit

24661 - B6 rounding jig kit for .2", .4" and .6"



Grinder Collets

20891 - 11/64"

20890 - 1/8"

20892 - 1/4"

27836 - 5/16"



Grinding Wheels

32760 - 2 1/4" diamond for sharpening all cutter types

- Reliability and quality. The CG 30 grinding machine benefits from Gravograph's high standards of manufacturing and knowledge.
- Compact, CG 30 requires minimal workspace.
- Easy to use. CG 30 enables the grinding of all cutters except diamond tip cutters.
- The cutter is automatically positioned, thanks to the guiding tool.
- The principal cutting angles are selected, thanks to the graduated index.
- A preset index automatically indicates the cutter position for the realization of the truncature, without disassembling the cutter holder.
- Absolute safety. CG 30 protection guard ensures optimum protection.
- Clean. The incorporated dust extractor allows collection of the dust particles.
- A series of collets for the grinding of cutter (1/8", 11/64", 3/64", 1/4", 5/16").

Part Number - 34490 - CG-30 Cutter Grinder (includes 1 collet-specify from list below, 1 carborundum grinding wheel, 1 11/64" diamond dresser).

Dresser Stick

32766 - 1/4" dressing stick for resin bound diamond wheel.
Used for smoothing diamond wheel

Replacement Belt

Within the continental US call +1.800.843.7637

Outside the continental US call +1.770.623.0331

MANUAL MACHINES



GTX-L/ITX-L Pantograph floor model engraving machines

A sturdy floor model designed to accommodate odd shape, cylindrical and flat items. Ideal for objects such as bowls, cups, trays, trophy plates, awards, control panels and signage. Holds plates up to 14.75" high by any length and up to 8" thick. Holds cylindrical objects up to 8" in diameter with optional adapter.

Specifications

- 25 engraving ratios from 2:1 to 7:1
- 3.5" x 12" engraving area at 2:1 ratio
- 6" x 16" graduated copy slide table for holding multiple copy slides for multi-line engraving
- Order 11/64" diameter cutters to fit IM-3 rotating spindle
- Auto indexing system
- 4 work holding cones up to 6" diameter
- Machine stand included
- Dimensions: 30" x 22" (762 mm x 559 mm)
- Approximate weight: 100 lbs

| Model | Non-rotating spindle GTX-L | 31122 |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Model | Rotating spindle ITX-L | 31124 |



RV-II Inside Ring Engraver Part No. 34637

- Engraves inside of rings
- Automatically centers ring in clamping jigs
- Easy to use, synchronized, one step engraving and spacing
- Diamond insert for hand engraving effect

| Tracing stylus | 21190 |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Holding jigs (1each) | 12500 |
| Diamond insert for RV-II | 33825 |

Copy dials for inside ring engraver

(Includes numbers and letters)

Extended gothic and tilted block 49138 (Standard with RV-II)



Extra condensed block 49139
For 2-line engraving 47586
Connecting script dial 24766



GM-3/IM-3/GF-3/IF-3 Pantograph engraving machines

A lightweight and compact engraving machine ideal for businesses with limited space. Its automatic centering capabilities make it simple to operate. Ideal for small objects such as nameplates, badges, ID plates, and small jewelry items.

GM-3/IM-3: Holds plates up to 5.5" high by any length GF-3/IM-3: Holds plates up to 3.5" high by any lenth

Specifications

- 25 engraving ratios from 2:1 to 7:1
- 4.5" x 9 7/8" engraving area at 2:1 ratio
- 6" x 16" graduated copy slide table for holding multiple copy slides for multi-line engraving
- Order 1/8" diameter cutters to fit IM-3 rotating spindle
- Approximate Dimensions:

GM-3/IM-3 - 16" x 22" x 15" (406 mm x 558 mm x 381 mm) GF-3/IF-3 - 18" x 22" x 15" (457 mm x 558 mm x 381 mm)

• Approximate weight: 25 lbs

| Model Non-rotating spindle GM-3 | 30640 |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Model Rotating spindle IM-3 | 30644 |
| Model Non-rotating spindle GF-3 | 31229 |
| Model Rotating spindle IF-3 | 31230 |

Check list to complete manual machine order

- Copy holding slides
- Copy type
- Cutters

http://www.gravograph.us/engraving-machines/documents/Copy Type.pdf

Copy holding slides

| Copy type Blank size | Slide length | Part No. |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 5/8" | 18" | 33095 |
| 1 1/4" | 26.5" | 33096 |
| 2 3/4" | 26" | 20116 |
| Double groove adjustable | 36" | 33123 |

Computerized Ring Engraver

Part No. 30750



The IM4RM is designed for efficient engraving on the inside of rings.

Capable of engraving multiple lines of text and logos, and handles ring diameters from .5" to .95" (13 mm to 24 mm)

Replacement diamond insert 28187

MACHINES



| | Which | M20 | İS | right | for | you? |
|--|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|------|
|--|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|------|

as well as jewelry.

objects. Designed for engraving pens,

small gifts, flat, round and cylindrical objects,

| Milieli inizo ig i išlir ini. Ann: | | | - 1 | Engraving | | | P | Product Shapes | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|------|-------|------|----------------|----------|--------|
| Member | Engraving Area | Software | Rolan Orag | Suraduj | Flar | Ching | Pens | Ringe | Rings O. | Miside |
| 3-Axis D | | Quit GravoStyle™ * | | | • | | | | | |
| 3-Axis | 3.9 x 3.9 in. | Quit GravoStyle™ * | * | | * | * | | | | |
| 4-Axis | 100 x 100 mm)* | Quit GravoStyle™ * | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Jewel | | Quit GravoStyle™ * | | | | | 0 | | * | |
| Pix | | Quit QuickPix | | * | * | | 0 | | 0 | |

♦ = Standard O = Option

M<mark>20</mark> JEWEL





The all-in-one jewelry engraving solution designed for engraving flat objects like watches, bracelets, necklaces and small gifts. Efficiently engraves the inside and outside of rings.

Upgrade with QuickPix software for the ability to engrave photos.

M20 PIX





The photo engraver ideal for metallic gift items such as lighters, key chains and gift boxes.

Designed for metallic medals, pendants and jewelry items. Specially designed for picture and text engraving on gold, silver, copper, platinum, stainless steel, etc.

All M20 series machines

- Completely self-contained in a 12" x 13" x 12" unit aesthetic, quiet & portable, weighing under 25 lbs.
- Everything you need engraving machine, software, fonts, tools, accessories and tutorial.
- Self-centering vise for easy clamping and positioning of objects.
- Depth nose allowing for consistent engraving, even on uneven
- Integrated red spotting beam-setup and simulate your job before you engrave for error-free engraving with no measuring required.
- Integrated auto-Z easy cutter setup.

Specifications

- Size: 12.2" x 13.4" x 12.2" (310 mm x 340 mm x 310 mm)
- Weight: approx. 18 lbs. (8 kg)
- Engraving area: 3.9" x 3.9" (100 mm x 100 mm)
 - o In XL mode (no red spot beam –
 - 4.9" x 3.9" (124 mm x 100 mm)
- Z stroke: 1.18" (30 mm)
- Brushless motor spindle
 - o 1/8-in. (3.2 mm) hollow shaft
 - o 19,200 rpm
 - o 20W DC
 - o Adjustable spindle pressure
- Tooling: 1/8" (3.17 mm)
- Self centering vise max. opening capacity: 4.7" (119 mm)



Economically engineered with a 12" x 8.2" engraving area. Includes red laser pointer for easy no measuring set-up and engraving verification.

Engraving area: 12" x 8.2" (305 mm x 210 mm)

Maximum holding capacity:

Vice: unlimited x 9.2" x 1.96" (234 mm x 50 mm) Table: 13" x 10.2" x 1.4" (330 mm x 260 mm x 36 mm) Machine dimensions: 22" W x 23.6"L x 12.6" H (550 mm x 600mm x 320 mm)

Machine weight: 42 lb (19 kg) Max spindle travel: 1.6" (40 mm) Spindle rotation speed: 20,000 rpm fixed Tool diameter: 11/64" (4.36 mm)



Machine: M40 or IS400 Auto Plate Feeder 48326

Auto Plate Feeder – Designed as an overhead saver. Produce large run plates unmanned. Just load the magazine with plates, and take care of other business while the Auto Plate Feeder automatically feeds a new plate after each engraved job. Each plate can have unique information by utilizing the variable list and matrix functions in GravoStyle™ software.



• Ideal for industrial tags, name badges and signs.

• Travelcase and full line of supplies for onsite marking.

• No PC needed comes with super simple software no technical background needed to operate.

Engraving area: 12" x 8.2" (305 mm x 210 mm)

Maximum holding capacity:

Table: 13" x 10.2" x 1.4" (330 mm x 260 mm x 36 mm) Machine dimensions: 22" W x 23.6"L x 12.6" H (550 mm x 600mm x 320 mm)

Machine weight: 42 lb (19 kg) Max spindle travel: 1.6" (40 mm)

Spindle rotation speed: 20,000 rpm fixed Tool diameter: 11/64" (4.36 mm)

Spindle motor: 50W DC



Versatile machine for quick change from flat to cylindrical work. 12" x 8.2" engraving area. Handles up to 6.7" diameters. Comes complete with coolant recirculation system, to prolong cutter life when engraving glass. Includes red laser pointer for easy no measuring set-up and engraving verification.

Engraving area: 12" x 8.2" (305 mm x 210 mm)

Maximum holding capacity: Motorized vise: 17.7" x 9.4" x 7.5"

(450 mm x 234 mm x 50mm)

Cylindrical diameter: min. .16" (4 mm) max. 6.7"

(170 mm)

Maximum tilt: +/- 10°

Machine dimensions: 29.5" W x 21" L x 22" H (750 mm x540 mm x 570 mm)

Machine weight: 77 lb (35 kg) Max spindle travel: 1.6 in. (40 mm) Spindle rotation speed: 20,000 rpm fixed Tool diameter: 11/64 in. (4.36 mm)

Spindle motor: 50W DC



3" x 9" engraving area. Optional TX base available for engraving cylindrical and large objects.

Engraving area: 8.9" x 3.1" (225 mm x 80 mm)

Maximum holding capacity:

Machine dimensions: 19.7" W x 17" L x 11.6" H

(500 mm x 455 mm x 295 mm)

Machine weight: 44 lb (20 kg) Max spindle travel: 0.6" (15 mm)

Spindle rotation speed: 17,000 rpm fixed

Tool diameter: 11/64" (4.36 mm) Spindle motor: 20W DC



Most versatile machine in range. Cylindrical and flat. 8" x 12" engraving area. 13.8" maximum diameter for cylindrical objects. Vise holds objects up to 15" thick. Includes red laser pointer for easy no measuring set-up and engraving verification.



Engraving area: 12" x 8.2" (305 mm x 210 mm)

Maximum holding capacity

Vise: unlimited x 9" x 15" (229mm x 381 mm) Table: 13" x 10.2" x 1.4" (330 mm x 260 mm x 36 mm) Cylindrical: Min: .8" (20 mm) Max: 13.8". (350 mm)

Max. object weight: 44lbs (20kg)

Machine dimensions: 35.4" W x 24.2"L x 33 in. H (900 mm x 615 mm x 840 mm)

Machine weight: 198 lb (90 kg) Max spindle travel: 1.6" (40 mm)

Spindle rotation speed: 20,000 rpm variable

Tool diameter: 11/64". (4.36 mm)

Optional Collet Spindle

Optional Collets: 1/8" (3.17 mm), 11/64". (4.36 mm)

1/4" (6.35 mm)

Spindle motor: 70W DC

Industrial strength engraving machine designed to tackle your most difficult engraving applications. 8' x 12" engraving area.

Engraving area: 12" x 8.2" (305 mm x 210 mm)

Maximum holding capacity

Vise: unlimited 9" x 15" (229 mm x 381 mm)

Table: 13" x 10.2" x 1.4" (330 mm x 260mm x 36 mm) Machine dimensions: 17.1" W x 24" L x 35.3" H

(550 mm x 609 mm x 894 mm)

Machine weight: 93 lb (19 kg) Max spindle travel: 1.6" (40 mm)

Spindle rotation speed: 20,000 rpm variable

Tool diameter: 11/64" (4.36 mm) Collet Spindle motor: 70W DC

Optional Collet Spindle

Optional Collets: 1/8" (3.17 mm), 11/64". (4.36 mm)

1/4" (6.35 mm)



Machine: IS400 or IS400 Volume **Accessories needed:**

- 47477 Integrated 150W high frequency spindle (60,000RPM) includes frequency converter, spindle, floating nose kit and 1/8' standard collet
- 52180 1/8" Carbide Stencil cutter 2" shaft
- 32819 Engravolube
 23520 IS400 T-Slot table
- 36213 Double-sided film tape
 GravoStyle™ Discovery to Graphic upgrade

When cutting 1 mm thick silver, you can cut through in 1 pass. With a Z down feed rate of .015 ips using a dwell of .2 ips, allowing the cutter to pierce the material before moving on the X,Y axis. The X,Y feed rate will be .015 ips. Use Engravolube as a lubricant to extend cutter life, and to achieve the cleanest cut possible. When cutting thicker or harder materials, the feed rate will need to be reduced or multiple tool passes and depths can be added to achieve a clean cut. Film tape placed under the material reduces vibration near the end of the cutout. A collet spindle is required for milling applications. The collet spindle grips the cutter near its tip, reducing tool chatter and vibration.

NTARY MACHINES



Engraving area: 24" x 32" (610 mm x 815 mm) Machine dimensions: 43" W x 56" L x 29" H (1,093 mm x 1,420 mm x 735 mm) Machine weight: 485 lbs (220 kg)



Engraving area: 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1,220 mm) Machine dimensions: 43" W x 72" L x 29" H (1093 mm x 1,825 mm x 735 mm) Machine weight: 584 lbs (265 kg)





Engraving area: 25" x 17" (635 mm x 432 mm) Machine dimensions: 39.8" W x 32.5" L x 23.7" H

(1,012 mm x 825 mm x 603 mm)

Machine weight: 198 lbs (90 kg)

NOTE: Numerous options available to meet the needs of professionals in the areas of engraving and cutting, vise, table, cylindrical, maximum object weight, maximum spindle rotation speed, tool diameter, optional spindle motor and optional categories. Suitable for legend plates, part identification, control panels, ADA signage and large signage. Accessories include a complete range of spindles, cylindrical attachments and chip collectors.

IS7000XP/8000XP

A fast, accurate and powerful large table engraving system offering reliability and quality for engraving and milling. Direct current X, Y and Z axis motors. Accessories include a range of spindles, clamping accessories and tools

IS7000XP

Engraving area: 24" x 32" (610 mm x 815 mm)

Machine dimensions:

43" W x 56" L x 29" H (1,093 mm x 1,420 mm x 735 mm)

Machine weight: 507 lbs (230 kg)

IS8000XP

Engraving area: 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1,220 mm)

Machine dimensions:

43" W x 72" L x 29" H (1,093 mm x 1,825 mm x 735 mm)

Machine weight: 618 lbs (280 kg)

Includes

- 200W spindle motor
- Collet spindle
- GravoStyle™ Graphic level

Auto tool changer



OOOXP/8000XP MILLING

The XP milling system is a versatile CNC engraving/milling solution capable of producing a wide range of products from signage to front panels to 3D metal stamps. Now, both speed and accuracy are attainable due to direct current servo motors, pre-loaded ball bearing lead screws, solid cast construction and a high frequency spindle. Both small and large parts can be machined quickly and efficiently with the GravoStyle™ professional CAD/CAM engraving software provided. provided.

A moderately priced solution, the XP milling system is a productive complement to a machine shop as a light-duty milling machine for machining smaller parts. The operating cost is lower than a full-size CNC machine.

Options include lubrication system, various size collets, brass tool collars, cylindrical attachment, ADA Braille system, high performance chip collector, self-centering vises (standard & heavy duty).

> IS7000 XP Milling **IS8000 XP Milling**

49289 49290

XP milling machine package consists of:

- XP milling machine
- High freq spindle: 1KW, 60 KRPM with 1/8" collet
- 7-position automatic tool changer (ATC)
- Auto Z-ref
- Auto tool height offset sensor
 GravoStyle™ Graphic Level full pack

- · Factory integrated components for reliable operation
- Full ATC support in GravoStyle™
 Air-driven pneumatic collet for automatic tool changing
 Powerful 1KW 60,000 rpm precision spindle sub-system

Applications

- 2D & 3D signsFront panels

- ADA signsLegend plates
- · Metal dies & stamps

Technical specs

HFS speed Pneumatic unit air pressure HFS controller voltage

5,000 - 60,000 6 bar (90 psi) 220-240 VAC, 4 A max

LASER MACHINES



LS100 (power ranges from 35 watts - 40 watts)

Engraving area: 12" x 18" (305 mm x 457 mm)

Maximum holding capacity:

Table: 20" x 13" x 5.7" (506 mm x 330 mm x 145 mm)

Max object weight: 33 lbs (15 kg)

Cylindrical (optional): Min: 0.12" (3 mm) Max: 5.1" (130 mm)

Max object weight: 11lbs (5 kg)
Max length capacity: 11.4" (290 mm)

Machine dimensions: 30" W x 28.5" L x 17.3" H (760 mm x 725 mm x 440 mm)

Machine weight: 95 lbs (43 kg)



LS900 (power ranges from 35 watts - 80 watts)

Machine dimensions: 37.2" x 42.5" x 31.9"

(945 mm x 1080 mm x 810 mm)

Machine weight: 375 lbs (170 kg)

Engraving area: 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm)

Maximum holding capacity:

Table: 25.6" x 24.8" x 9.8" (650 mm x 630 mm x 250 mm)

Max object weight: 55 lbs (25kg)

Cylindrical (optional): Min: 0.12" (3 mm) Max: 7.8" (200 mm)

Max object weight: 22 lbs (10 kg) Max length capacity: 15" (380 mm)



LS100Ex (power ranges from 35 watts - 80 watts)

Engraving area: 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm)

Maximum holding capacity:

Table: 29.1" x 13" x 5.7" (740 mm x 330 mm x 145 mm)

Max object weight: 44 lbs (20kg)

Cylindrical (optional): Min: 0.12" (3mm) Max: 4.6" (117 mm)

Max object weight: 11 lbs (5 kg)

Machine dimensions: 40" W x 28.5" L x 17.7" H

(1025 mm x 725 mm x 450 mm)

Machine weight: 198 lbs (90 kg)



LS900XP (speeds up to 150" sec.)

Machine dimensions: 37.2" x 42.5" x 31.9"

(945 mm x 1080 mm x 810 mm)

Machine weight: 374 lbs (170 kg)

Engraving area: 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm)

Maximum holding capacity:

Table: 25.6" x 24.8" x 9.8" (650 mm x 630 mm x 250 mm)

Max object weight: 55 lbs (25kg)

Cylindrical (optional): Min: 0.12" (3 mm) Max: 7.8" (200 mm)

Max object weight: 22 lbs (10 kg) Max length capacity: 15" (380 mm)

- Our laser machines are easy to use, and suitable for the first time user with a limited budget, or the experienced user with mid to high volume requirements. Excellent for large applications and high volume.
- Suitable for applications such as name tags, key chains, paper products, plaques, rubber stamps, name plates, signage, wooden items, trophy plates, TherMark processing, glass and crystal, thick acrylic cutting, direct part marking, objects requiring rotation and more!

YAG200 Galvo Laser

A compact UID compliant traceability solution for high speed marking on metal, plastics, coated materials and ceramics.

Marking area: depending on lens

2.6" (65 mm) with an F100 4.3" (110 mm) with an F160 7.1" (180 mm) with an F254

Cylindrical (optional): Max: 9.8" (250 mm)

Machine dimensions:

23.2" W x 32.6" H x 31.7" D (590 mm x 827 mm x 806 mm)

Machine weight: 165 lbs (70 kg) Motorized 2-axis, Class 1 enclosure



Fiber100 - Fiber200 Galvo Laser

A compact solution for personalization, UID compliant traceability, and direct part marking.

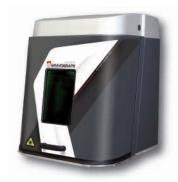
Marking areas: depending on lens 2.6" (65 mm) with an F100 4.3" (110 mm) with an F160 7.1" (180 mm) with an F254

Cylindrical (optional): Max: 9.8" (250 mm)

Machine dimensions:

23.2" W x 32.6" H x 31.7" D (590 mm x 827 mm x 806 mm)

Machine weight: 165 lbs (70 kg) Motorized 2-axis, Class 1 enclosure



LS100Ex Gantry Fiber Laser

Machine dimensions: 40.3" x 28.5" x 17.7" | (1025 mm x 725 mm x 450 mm)

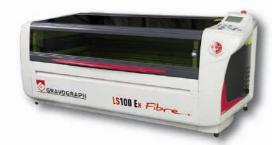
Machine weight: 165 lbs (75 kg)

Engraving area: 24" x 12" (610 mm x 305 mm)

Maximum holding capacity:

Table: 29.9" x 13" x 9.8" (760 mm x 330 mm x 250 mm) | Max object weight: 44 lbs (20kg) Cylindrical (optional): Min: 0.12" (3 mm) Max: 7.8" (200 mm) | Max object weight: 22 lbs (10 kg)

Max length capacity: 21" (550 mm)



LASER MACHINE ACCESSO

LS100 & LS100Ex

| Exhaust Units | |
|---|-------|
| LE120HP integrated exhaust for LS100 | 49276 |
| LE140HP integrated exhaust for LS100 | 49272 |
| LE150HP integrated exhaust for LS100Ex | 50106 |
| Prefilter for LE140HP (6 pleats) | 49286 |
| Prefilter for LE120HP (3 pleats) | 49287 |
| HEPA filter for LE120HP/140HP | 49281 |
| Carbon filter cartridge for LE140 (40 liter) | 49282 |
| Carbon filter cartridge for LE120 (20 liter) | 49283 |
| Carbon pad for LE120HP/140HP | 49284 |
| Active carbon bag for refillable cartridges LE120/140 (25 kg) | 49285 |
| Blower motor unfiltered exhaust unit for all lasers | 45652 |

| Accessories | |
|--|-------|
| Air assist - LS100 integrated air compressor for air assist | 47191 |
| Cutting table - LS floating pin cutting table (all lasers) | 27352 |
| Cutting table - LS100 12 x 18 honeycomb | 47081 |
| Cutting table - LS100Ex 12 x 24 honeycomb | 61783 |
| Exhaust coupling 4" - 2" (100 mm - 50 mm) | 29309 |
| Exhaust coupling 4" - 4.9" (100 mm - 125 mm) | 29311 |
| Exhaust coupling 4"- 4" (100 mm - 100 mm) - (Incl. std with machine) | 29310 |
| Lens - 1.5" focal length (LS100) | 47082 |
| Lens - 2.0" focal length (LS100) incl std | 47200 |
| Lens - 2.5" focal length (LS100/900) | 27379 |
| Lens - 3.5" focal length (LS100/900) | 27381 |
| Lens - 4.0" focal length (LS100/900) | 27382 |
| LS air tube fitting adaptor (4 mm - 1/4" shop air fitting) | 49500 |
| Lens cleaning paper - 50 sheets / package | 30859 |
| Optical cleaning fluid - 1 3/4 oz bottle for CO2 only | 30858 |
| Rotary attachment w/tilt and cone kit (LS100) | 47000 |
| Rotary attachment w/tilt and cone kit (LS100EX) | 49703 |
| Vacuum table LS100Ex | 49705 |

Exhaust Systems

| Blower motor unfiltered exhaust unit for all lasers | 45652 |
|---|-------|
| Integrated exhaust | 39145 |

| Accessories | |
|--|-------|
| Base - floor mounted LS900 | 29255 |
| Cutting table - LS900 24 x 24 honeycomb cutting table | 50012 |
| Cutting table - LS floating pin cutting table (all lasers) | 27352 |
| Exhaust coupling 4" - 2" (100 mm-50 mm) | 29309 |
| Exhaust coupling 4" - 4.9" (100 mm - 125 mm) | 29311 |
| Exhaust coupling 4"- 4" (100 mm-100 mm) - | |
| (Incl. std with machine) | 29310 |
| LS air tube fitting adaptor (4 mm - 1/4" shop air fitting) | 49500 |
| Lens - 1.5" focal length (LS900) | 29257 |
| Lens - 2.0" focal length (LS900) incl std | 27377 |
| Lens - 2.5" focal length (LS100/900) | 27379 |
| Lens - 3.5" focal length (LS100/900) | 27381 |
| Lens - 4.0" focal length (LS100/900) | 27382 |
| Lens cleaning paper - 50 sheets / package | 30859 |
| Optical cleaning fluid - 1 3/4 oz bottle | 30858 |
| Rotary attachment w/tilt for LS900 | 42062 |
| Air assist | 29256 |

Yaq and Fiber Accessories

YAG/FIBER cylindrical attachment YAG/FIBER Focusing diode



Honeycomb cutting table



LS pin table



integrated exhaust

57381

57262











Vacuum tables



XP Cylindrical Attachment for older v1 XP systems



27606

Large cone kit collector

| Professional High Volume Collector | | XP Cylindrical Attachment for new systems, includes electronic board kit. (consult factory for part # | |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| CHIP REMOVAL SYSTEMS | | for use with older XP systems) | 27607 |
| Compact Chip Collector with auto on/off for M20/M40 series | 47645 | Electronic Board Kit (not required with MEPB controller) | 23554 |
| Professional High Volume Chip Collector with | 10075 | IS400V Glass Engraving Kit | 32195 |
| auto on/off & 1.5, 3.3, 8 mm noses | 49265 | IS400 TO IS 400 VOLUME UPGRADE (NON-MEPB) Includes volume base, vol cyl att, Electronic Board Kit, | |
| Replacement Bag for Professional High Volume Chip Collector | 49092 | cones & on-site labor. | 48692 |
| High Performance Chip Collectors | 47072 | IS400 TO IS400 VOLUME UPGRADE (MEPB) | |
| • for top load 11/64 spindle | | Includes volume base, vol cyl att., cones & on-site labor. | 48693 |
| (with 8 mm nose for cutter tip sizes to 0.171) | 31370 | Chuck 13.75 inches (IS400V) | 23527 |
| • for collet spindle with nozzle (with 8 mm nose) | 32348 | Chuck - 3-Jaw - Outer Adjustment Ring (IS400) | 27161 |
| • for collet spindle with nozzle (with 3.3 mm nose) | 32350 | Chuck - Otelo Heavy Duty Precision Chuck (IS400 + LT) | 22625 |
| • for collet spindle with nozzle (with 1.5 mm nose) | 32352 | Cones - IS400V Large cone kit, 6"M, 8.5"M, 11"M, 14"M | 23570 |
| Replacement Filters for High Performance Chip Collectors | | Cones - IS400V Small cone kit, 2.5"F, 3"M, 4"F, 4"M, 4.7"M | 23571 |
| Filter bags (5-pack) for High Performance | | ENGRAVING LUBRICANTS | |
| Chip Collector | 47568 | Lubricant - EngravoLube (8 oz) | 32819 |
| HEPA filter (option) | 49114 | Lubricant - Synthetic Coolant (mix with 1 gal water) - for M40Gift, IS400 Gift & LT | 32863 |
| Replacement filter bags for GAST | | Lubrication kit (LT) | 31703 |
| Paper filter bags - GAST chip col (qty 12) | 16640 | LARGE TABLE STANDS | |
| Cloth filter bag - GAST chip col (qty 3) | 16641 | IS7000 (& XP) Engraver Stand | 23643 |
| CYLINDRICAL ACCESSORIES | | IS8000 (& XP) Engraver Stand | 23644 |
| M20 JEWEL Pen Holder Cylindrical Kit OPTION | 48691 | IS900 Engraver Stand | 62220 |
| M20 Ring holding device for outside ring engraving | 49514 | IS400 Volume Engraver Stand | 23528 |
| M20 Ring holding device + Tailstock | 49811 | Castors for IS900 Engraver Stand (each) | 15336 |
| M40 Cylindrical Attachment | 46676 | TABLE OPTIONS | |
| M40 Pen Attachment | 47765 | IS400 T-Slot Table | 23520 |
| IS200 Pen Attachment (0.6 in - 15 mm | | IS400 Vacuum Table & mat (without pump) | 32240 |
| (also includes Electronic Board - Pre-MEBP) | 22865 | IS400 Vacuum Table & mat (with pump) | 32239 |
| IS400 Cylindrical Attachment - MEPB | 47770 | IS400 Vacuum Table rubber Replacement Mat | 23501 |
| IS400 Cylindrical Attachment - Pre-MEPB | | IS7000 / 8000 Standard Self-centering vise | 23648 |
| (requires Electronic Board) | 23514 | IS7000 / 8000 Heavy Duty Self-centering Vise | 23649 |
| IS400 Pen Attachment - MEPB | 47766 | IS900 Vise | 61329 |
| IS400/IS700 Pen attachment - Pre MEPB | | Quick-connect toggle clamp for T-Slot Tables | 22243 |
| (requires Electronic Board) | 23519 | Long clamp with T-nut (set of 2) | 23763 |
| LT Pen Attachment Kit - Pre-MEPB | | Long clamp with Quick-nut (set of 2) | 23764 |
| (requires electronic board and standard vice) | 32261 | Back clamp (set of 2) | 23765 |
| LT Pen Attachment Kit - MEPB - requires 47739 extension cable | 47766 | Left clamp w spring (set of 2) | 23762 |
| MiniDIN Cable Extension for LT Pen Attachment | 47739 | Heavy-duty clamp for fixing metallic materials, black (1 ea) | 22294 |

| REPLACEMENT BELTS | |
|--|-------|
| IS200 Spindle motor belt | 13457 |
| IS400 Spindle motor belt | 14246 |
| IS700 Spindle Motor belt (lower) | 11446 |
| IS700 Spindle Motor belt (upper) | 32610 |
| IS900 Std Spindle Belt | 55016 |
| IS900 Notched Spindle Belt | 54961 |
| ISx000 Spindle Motor belt (90W motor) | 14588 |
| ISx000 & XP Spindle Motor belt (200W motor) | 14643 |
| ISx000 X-Axis belt | 14547 |
| ISx000 & XP Y-Axis belt | 14593 |
| ISx000 Z-Axis belt | 14564 |
| ISx000XP X-Axis belt | 14841 |
| ISx000XP Z-Axis belt | 14856 |
| | |
| GRAVOGRIP MAT | |
| Specifically designed for computerized engraving systems | |

Specifically designed for computerized engraving systems allowing highly accurate engraving on multiple materials

Gravogrip replacement (8 x 12") with holes for M40 vise pins 46934



| • Gravogrip - 12 x 12 | 32262 |
|-----------------------|-------|
| • Gravogrip - 12 x 24 | 32263 |
| • Gravogrip - 24 x 24 | 32264 |
| • Gravogrip - 24 x 48 | 26528 |

MISC

| Relay kit box for accessory such as chip collector (10A capacity) | 23518 |
|---|-------|
| Relay box adaptor cord | 32235 |
| Clear plastic flexible ruler | 10184 |

SPINDLES

| SFIIADEES | |
|--|-------|
| Spindle - Heavy Duty Diamond spindle with insert, non-rotating | 22224 |
| 1/8 Dia. Insert for Heavy-Duty Fixed Diamond Spindle - Length 1" | 33827 |
| 1/8 Dia. Insert for IM4RM & Manual Inside Ring Engr - Len 5/16" | 28187 |
| 1/8 Dia. Insert for M20D, M20Pix - Length 7/16" | 33825 |
| Wrench for diamond insert | 33009 |
| Spindle - Collet Spindle only (does not include collet) | 14763 |
| Spindle - Short Collet (1/4") | 23694 |
| Spindle - Short Collet (1/8") | 14721 |
| Spindle - Short Collet (11/64") | 23698 |
| Spindle - Standard Top-Load Spindle (11/64") | 20471 |
| 200W Spindle Motor Booster Kit for LT | |
| (Included standard on XP) | 23652 |
| Preset Cutter Knob, not threaded | |
| (use to preset tool offsets on M40 & Collet Spindle) | 22740 |
| | |

Integrated 150W High Frequency Spindle (60Krpm) includes Frequency converter, spindle, floating nose kit and 1/8" standard collet.

| ORDER CABLE KIT (below) for your machine | 47477 |
|--|-------|
| External Cable Kit for IS400 [non-MEPB] | 47741 |
| External Cable Kit for IS400 MEPB | 47746 |
| External Cable Kit for ISx000 [non-MEPB] | 47743 |
| External Cable Kit for ISx000 MEPB | 47744 |
| External Cable Kit for ISx000XP | 47745 |
| | |
| 3.17 mm [1/8"] Collet (included standard) | 47413 |
| 3.17 mm [1/8"] Extended Collet – necessary when | |
| using a chip collector nozzle | 17152 |

| 3.17 mm [1/8"] Extended Collet – necessary when | |
|--|-------|
| using a chip collector nozzle | 47452 |
| 2.00 mm [0.079"] Collet | 48050 |
| 3.00 mm [0.118"] Collet | 48065 |
| 4.00 mm [0.157"] Collet | 48066 |
| 1/8" carbide cutter for high speed applications: | |
| | |

0.030" tip, 1.5" length, 30° cutting angle.

Other tip sizes & cutting angles are available by special order 33845

AUTOMATIC PLATE FEEDER

Available for the IS400, M40, M40 G, LS100, and LS100Ex







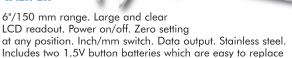
MACHINE TRAVEL CASES

M20 travel case: ATA approved, heavy-duty tote design, 2 catches, 1 handle, Lift off lid, 1" foam, retractable handle, recessed castors (2 - 3 wks ARO)

M40DV travel case: ATA approved, heavy-duty tote design, 4 catches, 4 handle, Lift off lid, 1.5" foam, retractable handle, recessed castors (4 - 6 wks ARO) 49267 Stores accessories

DIGITAL CALIPER

49268



LARGE TABLE ROUTER ACCESSORY

The router motor is a 2.25 HP, 12A motor that cuts smoothly and quickly through acrylic, wood, MDF, PVC, Signform and other non-ferrous 42376 materials



52174

MACHINE TRAVEL CASES

M40G travel case: ATA approved, heavy-duty tote design, 4 catches, 4 handle, lift off lid, 1.5" foam, retractable handle, recessed castors, 135 lbs gross wt (4 - 6 wks ARO). Stores accessories without laptop compartment 49266

M40G travel case: ATA approved, heavy-duty tote design, 4 catches, 4 handle, Lift off lid, 1.5" foam, retractable handle, recessed castors, 135.5 lbs gross wt (4-6 wks ARO). Stores accessories with laptop compartment. Dimensions: 34.5 x 28.5 x 26H

SOFTWARE

Go online for the most up-to-date catalogs - Materials, Engravables, Fonts...

GravoStyle™/LaserStyle™ Software

PROFESSIONAL CAD/CAM ENGRAVING SOFTWARE FOR ROTARY AND LASER ENGRAVERS



GravoStyle $^{\text{TM}}$ is the first **multi-technology software** in the engraving industry – engineered specifically for engravers. The synergy between GravoStyle $^{\text{TM}}$ software and the machine enables you to realize your equipment's full engraving potential, whatever technology you use.

GravoStyle^{$^{\text{TM}}$} professional engraving software is designed with the **capabilities to evolve as your needs grow**: it can rise to the challenge of your most complex designs. With multiple levels and options to improve your engraving productivity, you pay only for the functionality you need, when you need it. Pick and choose from a range of options such as photo editing and 2.5D engraving, to enable you to deal with custom requests.

GravoStyle™ is also versatile – able to drive **rotary, YAG, Fiber, and CO2** laser engraving machines.. No matter what material you are engraving now or in the future, Gravograph has the solution to meet your needs. Just one software for four perfectly integrated tochnologies: Rotary, YAG, Fiber, and CO2 laser machines – no need for training on 3 different softwares.

Explorer, Discovery, Industry, Discovery Max and Graphic Levels

For use with all Gravograph engraving machines.

GravoStyle™ engraving software is designed with the professional engraver in mind. Comprehensive text, graphics and layout capabilities designed for efficient operations of both rotary and laser machines – the industry's first! Complete with **WYSIWIRE** –

What You See Is What You Really Engrave, Ensuring A Proper Cutter Selection Before Running A Job.

Features of GravoStyle™ Software

- Windows XP, Vista and Windows 7 operating systems
- Point-and-shoot: area, width, center, arc, curve, multirectangles
- Optimized for engraving productivity
- Proprietary, optimized engraving fonts
- Easier to use than general purpose software
- Manual and automatic composition modes

- Add graphics and logos to your jobs powerful import and export all common file formats – DXF, EPS, BMP, GIF, HPGL, JPG, PNG, TIF, WMF.
- Copy and paste clipboard between Corel and GS (WMF, EMF bitmap and vector)
- Compatible with most rotary and laser engravers currently manufactured by other companies
- CMX file compatibility with Corel

7637 Outside the continental US call +1.770.623.0331

GravoStyle[™]/LaserStyle[™] Software

Visit us online for the latest GravoStyle™/LaserStyle™ product offerings.

- Copy and paste between excel, word, and GravoStyle™
- Add graphics and logos to your job
 - Symbol library predefined or your own save vector, bitmap, dials/scales or filled with tool path
 - Powerful tools for object manipulation
 - Adding/editing
 - Combining
 - Distorting
 - Aligning
 - Duplicating
 - Measuring
 - Rotating and stretching
 - Inside/outside offsets
- Scanning, vectorizing and cleanup
 - Interfaces directly with your scanner
 - Versatile vectorization capabilities
 - Powerful, easy to use cleanup tools
 - Point and node editing
- Matrix, variable list of names (international management), serialization
- Grade 2 ADA Compliant Braille
 - Raster Braille (drill and beads)
 - Routed Braille
 - Braille automation
 - Hole diameter and depth
 - Spacing
 - Lower cases management
- Comprehensive text capabilities
 - Automatic composition mode
 - Extensive font selection (True Type & Gravograph Engineered Fonts)
 - · Character and line sizing and spacing
 - Special text functions
 - Text in a box
 - Text on a line
 - Vertical text
 - Text on an arc
 - Spell check
 - Text in columns
 - Find and replace text / font / size
 - Predictive text input
 - Mirror text
- Filling Toolpath Generation & Visualization
 - Quick and easy with Toolpath by color
 - Simple & quick 2D filling
 - Colored areas define different toolpaths
 - Preview
 - WYSIWIRE What you see is what you really engrave preview final appearance
 - Full Function Tool Library
 - Advanced toolpath CAM module
- Special laser features
 - Laser color control manager
 - Pen and brush (hatching) for design effects
 - White color management
 - Lasering Dialog
 - Automatic plate size

- Saved profiles
- Multiplate jobs
- Calibration to find the right lasering parameters easily
- Integrated Driver
 - Job parameters saved with job
 - · Define width of stroked fonts
 - Dynamic focal adjust in multi-pass
- Rubber Stamp Wizard
 - Based on list of variables
 - Automatic nesting
 - Cutting in cutting for dating stamps
 - Saves time, material and money
- Photolase Wizard
 - From picture to realization
 - Minimize trial and error
 - Save time and money
 - Add value to items marking significant events
- Tangential Entry / exit for perfect cutting
- · Lasering preview
- Inlay wizard for easy marquetry
- Cylinder attachment quick positioning by symmetrical axis
- Job Templates
 - Set up standard jobs for your shop
 - Maintains all job parameters
 - Add custom notes
- Part Nesting
 - Optimizes usage of cut out material
 - Reduces wasted material and saves money
 - Fit parts to plate or object
- Favorites Toolbar
 - All your most used icons in one place
- Computip
 - A built-in utility to suggest the proper tool for your application
- Job Timer
 - Keeps track of job creation time
 - Displayed on edit screen & stored with job in notes/information
- Tool Simulation
 - Quickly determine if selected tool will fit into an area at a certain depth
 - Useful when using "Toolpath by color" 2D Fill
- Powerful Measurement Tools
 - Area
 - Perimeter
 - Dimensions
 - Angles
 - Bounding Box
 - Quickly determine limits and extents of selected objects
 - · Useful for alignment of irregular objects
- Barcodes
 - Wizard driven
 - Quick and simple
 - Integrated into GS for rotary and laser engraving
 - Linear: EAN, UPC, Code39, Code128, 2 of 5, UPCA

- 2D: Data matrix
- UID ("Unique Identification") is a marking program used by the Department of Defense in the US for the tracking of tangible assets through their useful life
- Help aids and ease-of-use features
 - F1 contect sensitive help/manual
 - Many guided wizards
 - Animated help
 - Pop-up tool tips
 - Automatic tool tips
 - Automatic tool bars
 - Status bar
 - Shortcuts can be changed
 - Integrated spell checker in several languages
 - Display contour order and engraving direction arrows
 - Font selection shows selected text in font preview
 - Large descriptive fly-out for CAM toolpath
 - Mouse middle button programming
 - Post-it type note for each job
 - Calculates optimal number of plates that can be engraved based on plate orientation
 - Open file dialog shows thumbnail & notes
 - Shows important information about your job setup based on your settings
 - Floating origin saved with job
 - Saves floating center and floating corner origins

- Saves origins for all machines defined in iob
- Provides increased automation when using custom fixtures
- Reduces errors since operator no longer needs to key in data once saved with job
- Detection of loop, duplicate objects and overlapping points
 - These geometry problems can create toolpath errors
 - Loop eraser
 - Great time saver
- Job quotation and costing module
- Computer aided machining (CAM) module
 - Easy to use
 - No limitations
 - New tool data base
 - Can define your own groups
 - Hierarchical structures
 - Quickly generate and confirm toolpaths
 - Powerful simulation
 - Reduces errors, saves material, and increases production
- Long plate (X or Y, depending on the machine)
- Shadowing effect to make 3D effect based on 2D engraving
- Script / macrolanguage for automation
- Vectorial textures for design effect on any shape
- Advanced toolpath strategies (
 - 2¹/₂ D
 - 3D Intaglio & Prismatic Letters

GravoStyle™3D CAD/CAM Software

3D CAD/CAM solutions for sign making, woodworking, 3D-engraving and embossing.

Powerful, yet easy to use, GravoStyleTM helps you convert your 2D artwork to 3-dimensions in no time. Packed with 2D features and 3D modeling tools, you will be able to win more business, thanks to GravoStyleTM wide range of tools such as:

- Parametric technology (unique)
- Sweeping wizards
- 3D texturing
- Realistic rendering
- Tool tester
- 3D-clay sculpting
- Male/female
- Grayscale to 3D (& vice-versa)
- Bas-relief enhancement tool
- Sculpted 3D plaques

- Surface tools (for free-form designs)
- Wrapping on 3D
- Duplication & distortion
- Celtic-type design tool
- · Roughing, semi-roughing & finishing strategies
- 3D tool sequences
- · Cutting tool creation wizard
- 3D video simulation
- ... and lots more

Call us at (800) 843-7637 for more information











Developed with the latest technology, GravoStyleTM runs any CNC machine (milling centers, CNC routers, laser machines, waterjets) up to 4 axis. Its CAM module offers a wide range of machining strategies that addresses the challenges of the most exigent machinists.

Dedicace Personalization at its finest

When your machine is combined with the Dedicace™ solution, you will be equipped to provide your customers personalization at its finest. With the ability to engrave hand written sentiments and elegant engraves messages, your customers will be able to present a keepsake that takes the recipient's breath away.

Handwritten engraving with Dedicace[™] Solution. A unique personalization service, adding sentimental value and thought to each gift:

Your hands share your heart.



- Select your shape
- Write or draw your personal message
- Preview the inscription on screen
- Engrave
- Cherish

THE GRAVOSTORE

Just because the business day ends at 5 doesn't mean that your workday is done. Make your life easier. Order whenever, wherever...

Our online storefront created to address the demands of your busy life. Built by the industry's leading total engraving solutions provider.

In the GravoStore, you can browse and purchase:

- :: Engravables
- :: Engraving materials
- :: Signage
- :: Cutters, characters & fonts
- :: Engraving accessories
- :: Ordering 24/7
- :: Product photos & graphics
- :: Search by items # or keywords
- :: Order tracking
- :: Order history



Visit www.gravostore.com for all your engraving needs.

STAY CONNECTED

Gravograph is happy to invite you to follow us on all our Social Network and get the latest news, events, videos & great savings! Make sure you are served up-to-date information and opportunities as they occur.

Don't wait, visit www.gravograph.us and connect!











MANUFACTURER-DIRECT SERVICE

To complement our extensive product offerings, we offer manufacturer-direct service. This service is complete with equipment protection plans, training and customer support.

Training

Engravers Academy, online or on-site

Basic Engraving –Learn the basic tools of GravoStyle™

Advanced Engraving – Learn the advanced tools of GravoStyle[™] 98 and GravoStyle[™].

Scan & Vectorize – Expand your possibilities with the power of GravoStyle™ 98 and GravoStyle™ scanning and vectorizing option.

Laser Engraving – Learn how to fully utilize your GravoStyle™ software to maximize the efficiency and productivity of your laser engraving machine.

iHelp: Internet Based Training



Through live interaction using the internet, our professional instructors will walk you through your favorite programs, covering tips and tools necessary to increase your productivity, creativity and knowledge.

On-site training

Receive one-on-one training on your premises by trained members of our staff.

Customized Training

Spend a few days with us at our fully equipped showroom or have us come to your location for hands-on experience with one of our corporate trainers. We will create specific solutions suitable to your needs. With everything at arm's reach (machines, accessories, materials, etc.) you can often streamline training and problem-solving processes in a shorter time period.

Customer Support

On Site Service Technical Support

Our toll free technical solution source is fully staffed 5 days per week, with extended hours to meet your needs.

Online Knowledge Base: Internet Based Training

Explore our online customer support center for self-help instructions on a range of topics. View tutorials to assist you in gaining a better understanding of topics ranging from simple to complex.

Depot Repair

Duluth, GA, Santa Fe Spring, CA and Ontario, CAN factory direct depot repair service.

Equipment Protection Plans

The Silver Plan

This plan covers travel, labor, all parts (excluding belts), and unlimited on-site visits including one preventive maintenance tune-up per year.

Bronze Protection Plan

Also known as the "Handyman Plan," you can receive any parts required for self-installation. All parts excluding belts are included. Customers also receive a 30% discount on a preventive maintenance tune-up during the contract period. Labor and travel are billed at 20% off the list price.

50/50 Protection Plan

Offers full protection with less risk. This plan covers all parts, travel and labor. A 50% payment is required upon establishment of the contract. The additional 50% is required only if a part or on-site visit by a technician is required within the one year contract period.

For more information on any of the above, please call 1.800.843.7637 or visit www.gravograph.us



A global leader in the engraving and permanent marking industry, Gravograph's many subsidiaries and distributors/agents around the world offer a complete and worldwide engraving solution to their customers, coupled with unparalleled customer service and support.



1.800.843.7637